DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 313 739 CS 506 942

TITLE	List of Documents and Publications in the Field of Mass Communication (1986-87). No. 11.
INSTITUTION	United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France).
REPORT NO	Unesco-CC/89/WS/18
PUB DATE	89
NOTE	130p.; Small type throughout document.
AVAILABLE FROM	Documentation Centre for Culture and Communication, Unesco, 7 Place de Fontenoy, Paris 75700.
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Annotated Bibliographies; *Communication (Thought Transfer); *Communications; *Mass Media; Publications; Resource Materials
IDENTIFIERS	*UNESCO

ABSTRACT

This document lists publications in the field of communication available at the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), covering materials processed during the years 1986 and 1987. The publication consists of three parts: a main list, a subject index, and a personal name index. The document's main list provides a full bibliographic description for each item, keywords, the language of issue, the document code, the microfiche number, and the International Standard Book Number (ISBN). Items in the main list are presented in alphabetical order by title of document, meeting, or institution. The material is available for reference at UNESCO; loans are restricted to members of the Secretariat working in Paris, but documents published by UNESCO will be provided on request insofar as stocks permit. Although many of the reports listed are marked "Restricted," it is possible that some of them have since become available to a wider public interested in obtaining copies. A list of acronyms used in the publication is included. (SR)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED313739

List of Documents and Publications in the Field of Mass Communication

(1986-1987)

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Susanne Adlung

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CS506942

Unesco

CC/89/WS/18
Paris

PREFACE

This document constitutes the eleventh list of documents and publications in the field of communication available at Unesco and covers materials processed during the years 1986 and 1987. It consists of three parts :

main list	p.1
subject index	p.49
personal name index	p.117

The main list provides a full bibliographic description for each item, including an abstract with embedded descriptors, the language of issue, the document code, the microfiche number and the International Standard Book Number (ISBN). Items in the main list are classified in alphabetical order by title of document, meeting or institution.

In both the subject and the personal name indexes, the data in italics refer to the headings under which the items can be found fully described in the main list.

The list is published for information and the material is available for reference at Unesco. Loans are restricted to members of the Secretariat working in Paris ; however, documents published by Unesco will be provided on request in so far as our stocks permit.

Although many of the reports listed are marked " Restricted " it is possible that some of them have since become available to a wider public interested in obtaining copies.

Requests for further information should be addressed to the Documentation Centre for Culture and Communication, Unesco, 7 Place de Fontenoy, Paris 75700.

LIST OF ACRONYMS USED

ACC: United Nations. Administrative Committee on Coordination
AFRICACULT: Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Africa
AGRIS: International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences and Technology
ALECSO: Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization
AMERICACULT: Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Latin America and the Caribbean
AOMR: **Arab Organization for Mineral Resources**
APEID: Asian Programme of Educational Innovation for Development
Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts: **ASFA**
Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System: **ASFIS**
Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization: **ALECSO**
Arab Organization for Mineral Resources: AOMR
ARABCOM: Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States
ARKISYST: International System of Information on Architecture
ASFA: Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts
ASFIS: Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System
ASIACULT: Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Asia
Asian Programme of Educational Innovation for Development: **APEID**
Caribbean Network of Educational Innovation for Development: **CARNEID**
CARNEID: Caribbean Network of Educational Innovation for Development
CASTAFRICA: Conference of Ministers of African Member States Responsible for the Application of Science and Technology to Development
CASTALAC: Conference on the Application of Science and Technology to the Development of Latin America and the Caribbean
CASTARAB: Conference of Ministers of Arab States Responsible for the Application of Science and Technology to Development
CASTASIA: Conference of Ministers Responsible for the Application of Science and Technology to Development and Those Responsible for Economic Planning in Asia and the Pacific
CCASG: **Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf**
CDS/ISIS: Unesco Computerized Documentation System/Integrated Set of Information Systems
Centre régional de constructions scolaires pour l'Amérique latine et la région des Caraïbes (Mexique): **CONESCAL**
CICAR: Cooperative Investigations of the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions
CINCWIO: Coopeartive Investigations in the North and Central Western Indian Ocean
CINECA: Cooperative Investigations in the Northeast Central Atlantic
CODIESEE: Cooperation in Research and Development for Educational Innovation in South-East Europe
COMNET: International Network of Documentation Centres on Communication Research and Policies
CONESCAL: Centre régional de constructions scolaires pour l'Amérique latine et la région des Caraïbes (Mexique)
Conference of Ministers of African Member States Responsible for the Application of Science and Technology to Development: **CASTAFRICA**
Conference of Ministers of Arab States Responsible for the Application of Science and Technology to Development: **CASTARAB**
Conference of Ministers of Education and those Responsible for Economic Planning in African Member States: **MINEDAF**
Conference of Ministers of the European Member States Responsible for Science policy: **MINESPOL**
Conference of Ministers Responsible for the Application of Science and Technology to Development and Those Responsible for Economic Planning in Asia and the Pacific: **CASTASIA**
Conference on the Application of Science and Technology to the Development of Latin America and the Caribbean: **CASTALAC**
Coopeartive Investigations in the North and Central Western Indian Ocean: **CINCWIO**
Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf: CCASG
Cooperation in Research and Development for Educational Innovation in South-East Europe: **CODIESEE**
Cooperative Investigations in the Northeast Central Atlantic: **CINECA**
Cooperative Investigations of the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions: **CICAR**
COWAR: Scientific Committee on Water Research
CREFAL: Unesco Regional Rural Functional Literacy Centre for Latin America (Mexico)
DARE: Data Retrieval System for the Social and Human Sciences
Data Retrieval System for the Social and Human Sciences: **DARE**
DEVSIS: International Development Information System
Dokumentationsring Pädagogik (Germany FR): **DOPAED**
DOPAED: Dokumentationsring Pädagogik (Germany FR)
DRIFTEX: Drifting Card Experiment
Drifting Card Experiment: **DRIFTEX**

ECA: United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa
ECAFE: United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East
ECE: United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe
ECLA: United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America
ECOR: Engineering Committee on Ocean Resources
ECOSOC: United Nations. Economic and Social Council
ECWA: United Nations. Economic Commission for Western Asia
Educational Innovation Programme for Development in the Arab States: **EIPDAS**
EEC: European Economic Community
EIPDAS: Educational Innovation Programme for Development in the Arab States
Engineering Committee on Ocean Resources: **ECOR**
ESCAP: United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
EUDISED: European Documentation and Information System for Education
EUROCULT: Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Europe
EURONET: European Network for Scientific and Technical Information
European Documentation and Information System for Education: **EUDISED**
European Economic Community: **EEC**
European Network for Scientific and Technical Information: **EURONET**
FAO: Food and Agriculture Organization
Food and Agriculture Organization: **FAO**
FRELIMO: **Front for the Liberation of Mozambique**
Front for the Liberation of Mozambique: FRELIMO
GARP: Global Atmospheric Research Programme
GATT: General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GEMSI: IOC. Group of Experts on Methods, Standards and Intercalibration
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade: **GATT**
GESAMP: IMCO/FAO/Unesco/WMO/WHO/IAEA/UN/UNEP Joint Group of Experts on the Scientific Aspects of Marine Pollution
GIPME: Global Investigation of Pollution in the Marine Environment
Global Atmospheric Research Programme: **GARP**
Global Investigation of Pollution in the Marine Environment: **GIPME**
IAEA: International Atomic Energy Agency
IBE: International Bureau of Education
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization
ICIREPAT: Paris Union Committee for International Cooperation in International Retrieval among Patent Offices
IDA: International Development Association
IDOE: International Decade of Ocean Exploration
IDPSS: IGOSS Data Processing and Services System
IERS: International Educational Reporting Service
IGCP: International Geological Correlation Programme
IGOSS: Integrated Global Ocean Station System
IGOSS Data Processing and Services System: **IDPSS**
IHD: International Hydrological Decade
IHP: International Hydrological Programme
IIEP: International Institute for Educational Planning
ILO: International Labour Organization
IMCO: Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
IMCO/FAO/Unesco/WMO/WHO/IAEA/UN/UNEP Joint Group of Experts on the Scientific Aspects of Marine Pollution: **GESAMP**
INED : International Information Network on Education
INFOTERRA: International Referral System for Sources of Environmental Information
Integrated Global Ocean Station System: **IGOSS**
Integrated Set of Information Systems: **ISIS**
INTELSAT (USA): International Telecommunication Satellite Consortium (USA)
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States: **ARABCOM**
Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Africa: **AFRICACULT**
Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Asia: **ASIACULT**
Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Europe: **EUROCULT**
Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Latin America and the Caribbean : **AMERICACULT**
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: **IMCO**
Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission: **IOC**
International Atomic Energy Agency: **IAEA**
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: **World Bank**
International Bureau of Education: **IBE**
International Civil Aviation Organization: **ICAO**
International Decade of Ocean Exploration: **IDOE**
International Development Association: **IDA**
International Development Information System: **DEVSIS**
International Educational Reporting Service: **IERS**
International Geological Correlation Programme: **IGCP**

International Hydrological Decade: **IHD**
International Hydrological Programme: **IHP**
International Information Network on Education: **INED**
International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences and Technology: **AGRIS**
International Information System on Research in Documentation, Libraries and Archives: **ISORID**
International Institute for Educational Planning: **IIEP**
International Labour Organization: **ILO**
International Network of Documentation Centres on Communication Research and Policies: **COMNET**
International Oceanographic Data Exchange: **IODE**
International Organization for Standardization: **ISO**
International Referral System for Sources of Environmental Information: **INFOTERRA**
International Serials Data System: **ISDS**
International Standard Bibliographic Description: **ISBD**
International Standard Bibliographic Description (Monographs): **ISBD(M)**
International Standard Bibliographic Description (Non Book Materials): **ISBD(NBM)**
International Standard Bibliographic Description (Serials): **ISBD(S)**
International Standard Book Number: **ISBN**
International Standard Classification of Education: **ISCED**
International Standard Serial Number: **ISSN**
International System of Information on Architecture: **ARKISYST**
International Telecommunication Satellite Consortium (USA): **INTELSAT (USA)**
International Telecommunication Union: **ITU**
Inter-Organization Board for Information Systems and Related Activities: **IOB**
IOB: Inter-Organization Board for Information Systems and Related Activities
IOC: Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission
IOC. Group of Experts on Methods, Standards and Intercalibration: **GEMSI**
IOC Subcommission for the Caribbean Sea and Adjacent Regions: **IOCARIBE**
IOC. Working Group for the Western Pacific: **WESTPAC**
IOCARIBE: IOC Subcommission for the Caribbean Sea and Adjacent Regions
IODE: International Oceanographic Data Exchange
ISBD: International Standard Bibliographic Description
ISBD(M): International Standard Bibliographic Description (Monographs)
ISBD(NBM): International Standard Bibliographic Description (Non Book Materials)
ISBD(S): International Standard Bibliographic Description (Serials)
ISBN: International Standard Book Number
ISCED: International Standard Classification of Education
ISDS: International Serials Data System
ISIS: Integrated Set of Information Systems
ISO: International Organization for Standardization
ISORID: International Information System on Research in Documentation, Libraries and Archives
ISSN: International Standard Serial Number
ITU: International Telecommunication Union
JIU: United Nations Joint Inspection Unit
Latin American Documentation and Information System for Education: **SILADIE**
Latin Union: LU
LEPOR: Long-term Expanded Programme on Oceanic Exploration and Research
Long-term Expanded Programme on Oceanic Exploration and Research: **LEPOR**
LU: **Latin Union**
MAB: Man and the Biosphere
Man and the Biosphere: **MAB**
MAOA: Meteorological Aspects of Ocean Affairs
Marine Environmental Data and Information Referral System: **MEDI**
MEDI: Marine Environmental Data and Information Referral System
Meteorological Aspects of Ocean Affairs: **MAOA**
MINEDAF: Conference of Ministers of Education and those Responsible for Economic Planning in African Member States
MINEDAP: Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Asia and the Pacific
MINEDARAB: Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning in the Arab States
MINESPOL: Conference of Ministers of the European Member States Responsible for Science policy
MONDIACULT: World Conference on Cultural Policies
National Information System and Infrastructure Development: **NATIS**
NATIS: National Information System and Infrastructure Development
NATO: North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NEIDA: Network of Educational Innovation for Development in Africa
Network of Educational Innovation for Development in Africa : **NEIDA**
Nordic Network for Information and Documentation: **SCANNET**

North Atlantic Treaty Organization: **NATO**
OAS: Organization of American States
OAU: Organization of African Unity
Ocean Data Acquisition Systems: **ODAS**
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion: **OTEC**
ODAS: Ocean Data Acquisition Systems
OECD: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development: **OECD**
Organization of African Unity: **OAU**
Organization of American States: **OAS**
OTEC: Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion
Pan Pacific Education and Communication Experiments by Satellite: **PEACESAT Project**
Paris Union Committee for International Cooperation in International Retrieval among Patent Offices: **ICIREPAT**
PEACESAT Project: Pan Pacific Education and Communication Experiments by Satellite
REBIA: Regional Educational Building Institute for Africa (Sudan)
Red Panamericana de Información y Documentación sobre Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente: **REPIDISCA**
Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning in the Arab States: **MINEDARAB**
Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Asia and the Pacific: **MINEDAP**
Regional Educational Building Institute for Africa (Sudan): **REBIA**
Regional Organization for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the Gulf: **ROPME**
REPIDISCA: Red Panamericana de Información y Documentación sobre Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente
ROPME: Regional Organization for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the Gulf
SCANNET: Nordic Network for Information and Documentation
SCAR: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research
Science and Technology Policies Information Exchange System: **SPINES**
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: **SCAR**
Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research: **SCOR**
Scientific Committee on Water Research: **COWAR**
SCOR: Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research
SEAMEO: South East Asian Ministers of Education Organization
Secretaria Permanente del Tratado General de Integración Económica Centroamericana: **SIECA**
SERLA: Sistema Regional de Teleducación para los Paises de América del Sur
SIBIL: Système intégré pour les bibliothèques universitaires de Lausanne (Suisse)
SIECA: Secretaria Permanente del Tratado General de Integración Económica Centroamericana
SILADIE: Latin American Documentation and Information System for Education
Sistema Regional de Teleducación para los Paises de América del Sur: **SERLA**
South East Asian Ministers of Education Organization: **SEAMEO**
South West Africa People's Organization: **SWAPO**
SPINES: Science and Technology Policies Information Exchange System
SWAPO: South West Africa People's Organization
Système intégré pour les bibliothèques universitaires de Lausanne (Suisse): **SIBIL**
TEMA: Training, Education and Mutual Assistance
Training, Education and Mutual Assistance: **TEMA**
UBC: Universal Bibliographic Control
UDC: Universal Decimal Classification
UK: United Kingdom
UN: United Nations
UN Conference on Science and Technology for Development: **UNCSTD**
UN Research Institute for Social Development: **UNRISD**
UN Sudano-Sahelian Office: **UNSO**
UNCSTD: UN Conference on Science and Technology for Development
UNCTAD: United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
UNDP: United Nations Development Programme
UNEP: United Nations Environment Programme
Unesco Computerized Documentation System/Integrated Set of Information Systems: **CDS/ISIS**
Unesco Regional Rural Functional Literacy Centre for Latin America (Mexico): **CREFAL**
UNFDAC: United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control
UNFPA: United Nations Fund for Population Activities
UNFSSTD: United Nations Financing System for Science and Technology for Development
UNHCR: United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF: United Nations Children's Fund

UNIDO: United Nations Industrial Development Organization
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: **USSR**
UNISIST: World Science Information System
UNITAR: United Nations Institute for Training and Research
United Kingdom: **UK**
United Nations: **UN**
United Nations. Administrative Committee on Coordination: **ACC**
United Nations Children's Fund: **UNICEF**
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: **UNCTAD**
United Nations Development Programme: **UNDP**
United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific: **ESCAP**
United Nations. Economic and Social Council: **ECOSOC**
United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa: **ECA**
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East: **ECAFE**
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe: **ECE**
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America: **ECLA**
United Nations. Economic Commission for Western Asia: **ECWA**
United Nations Environment Programme: **UNEP**
United Nations Financing System for Science and Technology for Development: **UNFSSTD**
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control: **UNFDAC**
United Nations Fund for Population Activities: **UNFPA**
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: **UNHCR**
United Nations Industrial Development Organization: **UNIDO**
United Nations Institute for Training and Research: **UNITAR**
United Nations Joint Inspection Unit: **JIU**
United Nations Relief and Works Agency: **UNRWA**
United States of America: **USA**
Universal Bibliographic Control: **UBC**
Universal Decimal Classification: **UDC**
Universal Postal Union: **UPU**
UNRISD: UN Research Institute for Social Development
UNRWA: United Nations Relief and Works Agency
UNSO: UN Sudano-Sahelian Office
UPU: Universal Postal Union
USA: United States of America
USSR: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
WESTPAC: IOC. Working Group for the Western Pacific
WFP: World Food Programme
WHO: World Health Organization
WIPO: World Intellectual Property Organization
WISI: World Information System on Informatics
WMO: World Meteorological Organization
World Bank: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
World Conference on Cultural Policies: **MONDIACULT**
World Food Programme: **WFP**
World Health Organization: **WHO**
World Information System on Informatics: **WISI**
World Intellectual Property Organization: **WIPO**
World Meteorological Organization: **WMO**
World Science Information System: **UNISIST**

LIST OF DOCUMENTS AND PUBLICATIONS IN THE FIELD OF MASS COMMUNICATION, 1986-1987

A C C U
See: **Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco (Japan)**

A E C T
See: **Association for Educational Communications and Technology (USA)**

A I A A
See: **American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics**

A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Paris, ACCT, Tierce, 1986. 188 p. (fre). // Agence de coopération culturelle et technique // Groupe d'initiative femmes et développement (France)
Keywords: women; womens status; womens education; mass media; mass communication; leisure time – advertising; textbooks; rural areas; literacy; girls education; women and development; life styles; Iran (Islamic Republic); India; Africa; Greece; Niger; Burkina Faso; Senegal; Zambia; Benin; bibliographies.
Identifiers: New World Information and Communication Order //
(75302) Accession No: HB8948/SHS/HR. Call No: 396 ALA
ISBN: 2-903144-32-x.

A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
See under:
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986

À livre ouvert
See under:
An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit

A M I C
See: **Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre (Singapore)**

À rebours: l'influence brésilienne au Portugal
See under:
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal

A S T D
See: **American Society for Training and Development**

Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Jan. 1987. 99 p. (Reports and studies (for the study of development); STY.73 bis) (fre). Incl. bibl. // Institut panafricain pour le développement (Cameroon UR)
Keywords: development strategies; development programmes; endogenous development; self reliance; Cameroon UR; Tanzania UR – development education; education and development; science and development; culture and development; communication and development; rural development; community development; integrated development; development theory; Central African Republic; Zaire; Senegal.
Identifiers: Unesco–Aims and activities // Centre d'études économiques et sociales pour l'Afrique occidentale (Burkina Faso) // Université nationale du Zaire. Institut supérieur de développement rural //
(75590) **Doc. code: DEV.87/WS/45.** Microfiche: 87s0484 [fre-2mf].

Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the celebration to mark the centenary of the creation of Esperanto
See under:
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)

Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco
See under:
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)

Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education
See under:
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)

Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman
See under:
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)

Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, at the opening of the 8th session of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication
See under:
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)

Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication
See under:
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)

Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States
See under:
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)

Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the opening meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM)
See under:
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)

Administration participative et développement endogène
Huynh Cao Tri; Panandiker, V.A. Pai; Gallouédec-Genuys, Françoise; Ould Daddah, Turkia; Guzman, Raul P. de; Chaker, Mustapha; Ortega, Carlos; Montiel, Edgar. Paris, Unesco; Bruxelles, Institut international des sciences administratives, 1986. 267 p., 24 cm. (fre). Incl. bibl. // International Institute of Administrative Sciences (Belgium)
Keywords: self reliance; endogenous development; public participation in planning; public administration; Africa; South East Asia; Arab countries; Peru – mass media.
(71804) Accession No: 571/86; 581/86. Call No: 338.35 ADM.
Microfiche: 86m0296 [fre-3mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-202408-x; 92-9056-015-0.**

Agence de coopération culturelle et technique
See under:
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie

Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement

Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Clairmonte, Frédéric; Cavanagh, John. Lausanne, Favre, Centre Europe Tiers-Monde, 1986. 246 p., illus. (fre). // Centre Europe-Tiers monde (Switzerland)
Keywords: alcoholic drinks; transnational corporations; marketing; market structure – international trade; public health; consumption; advertising; USA; Japan; UK; Germany FR; Italy, France; Spain; South Africa.
(75977) Accession No: HB8404/ED/SDI. Call No: 658.1(100)613.81 ALC.
ISBN: 2-8289-0240-4.

Alternative futures: the Canadian telecommunications carriage industry, 1985-2000
See under:
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future

L'Âme désarmée
Bloom, Allan. Paris, Julliard, 1987. 332 p. (fre). (Transl. of 'The Closing of the American Mind' New York, Simon & Schuster, Inc.).
Keywords: cultural crises; civilization crises; moral crises; contemporary society; USA – cultural philosophy; reading habit; music; anarchism; universities; sexual behaviour; value systems; Western Europe.
(73928) Accession No: HB8710/CC/DOC. Call No: 008(73) AME.
ISBN: 2-260-00428-8.

American cinematographer manual
Detmers, Fred H. 6th ed. Hollywood, Calif., ASC Press, 1986. 393 p., illus. (eng). // American Society of Cinematographers
Keywords: cinematography; film-making; USA; guides – film cameras; photographic equipment.
(75030) Accession No: HB8060/OPI/PAV. Call No: 778.5(73) AME.
ISBN: 0-935578-07-2.

American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
See under:
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings

Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings

American Society for Training and Development
See under:
ASTD training video directory

American Society of Cinematographers
See under:
American cinematographer manual

The Amphora war; looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread; how can it be stopped?
Nov. 1987. p. 25. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XL, 11) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 33 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor". "Extracted from a script of a new video programme entitled 'Amphora war', a Unesco-Cross Communications Europe co-production" // La Guerre des amphores; le pillage des épaves anciennes est général; comment y mettre fin? // La Guerra de las ánforas; cómo poner término al saqueo de los restos de naufragios
Keywords: piracy; underwater archaeology; shipwrecks; France; video recordings – preservation of cultural property; archaeological excavations.
(76557)

Ancient history in ROEAP publishing
Simpson, W.A. Bangkok, ROEAP, 1986. p. 94-96/Two. (Bulletin of the Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific; 27) (eng). // Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific (Thailand)
Keywords: publishing; educational publications; Asia; Oceania.
(72567)

Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986
Agostini, Angelo; Fenati, Barbara; Krol, Stanley. Roma, RAI, 1987. 114 p. (same text in eng, ita). // RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana. Segreteria del consiglio di amministrazione. Verifica programmi trasmessi
Keywords: communication research; research registers; television programmes; radio programmes; Italy.
(75064) Accession No: MC/678/87. Call No: 654.197(45) ANN.

Annuaire statistique, 1986
See under:
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986

Annuaire statistique, 1987
See under:
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987

Anuario estadístico, 1986
See under:
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986

Anuario estadístico, 1987
See under:
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987

The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report
See under:
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985

The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
Harrison, Helen P.; Schuursma, Rolf L. Feb. 1987. 86 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: archive records; records appraisal; audiovisual archives; sound recordings; guides – records management.
Identifiers: RAMP; Records and Archives Management Programme //
(73606) **Doc. code: PGI.87/WS/1.** Microfiche: 87s0374 [eng-1mf].

Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Arnaldo, Carlos A.; Saintville, Dominique. 31 Dec. 1986. 27 p. (Sauvegarde et conservation des images fixes et en mouvement) (fre).
Keywords: audiovisual archives; archive development; information processing automation; documentation centres; film archives; Morocco – library automation; information services; computer applications; documentalists; documentation training; television; radio; press; microfiches; photographs; cinematography.
Identifiers: Centre cinématographique marocain // Agence Maghreb arabe press (Morocco) //
(72674) **Doc. code: FMT/CC/BAE/86/167; RP/1986-1987/III.3.6/Rapport technique.** Microfiche: 87fr0026 [fre-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Art et éducation
Saint-Étienne, Université de Saint-Étienne, 1986. 206 p., illus. (fre). (Université de Saint-Étienne. Travaux, 51). Incl. bibl. // Université de Saint-Étienne (France). Centre interdisciplinaire d'études et de recherches sur l'expression contemporaine
Keywords: art education; aesthetic education; artists; sociology of art; France – personality development; emotional development; creativity; music education; cinema; universities; primary education; museum educational programmes; cultural action; UK.
Identifiers: Read, Herbert // France. Ministère de l'éducation nationale //
(73160) Accession No: HB7789/ED/SDI. Call No: 7(07)44) ART.
ISBN: 2-9015-5918-2.

L'Art et les nouveaux médias
Ottawa, Commission canadienne pour l'Unesco, 1986. 38 p. (fre). (Pages documentaires, rapport 53). Incl. bibl. // Canada. National Commission for Unesco // Réunion internationale des spécialistes sur l'art et les nouveaux médias, Montréal et Ottawa,

1984
Keywords: arts; artistic creation; mass media; communication technology; new technologies – computer applications; telecommunication; audiovisual aids; holography; creativity; video discs.
(78915) Accession No: ED/182/88. Call No: 7.681:3 ART
ISSN: 0317-5693.

Art for children, a Unesco project
Dec. 1986. p. 42, illus. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XXXIX, 12) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 32 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor" // International Fund for the Promotion of Culture // L'Art pour les enfants // Arte para los niños
Keywords: art education; childrens books; art books; Brazil – literature; illustration printing; artists; Latin America.
(71633)

L'Art pour les enfants
See under:
Art for children, a Unesco project

Arte para los niños
See under:
Art for children, a Unesco project

Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco (Japan)
See under:
Development of writing for children

Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Repbrt

Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre (Singapore)
See under:
Portapak production techniques

Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
28 Aug. 1986. 11 p. (eng).
Keywords: news agencies; news flow; communication networks; information exchange; regional information networks; Asia and the Pacific – communication personnel training; financial resources.
Identifiers: Asia/Pacific News Network //
(70683) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/DMC/86/237(UNDP); UNDP/RAS/79/101/Terminal report.** Microfiche: 86fr0144 [eng-1mf] **(Restricted).**

Aspects économiques et juridiques des inventions
See under:
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention

Assistance to the Documentation Centre for the League of Arab States Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission).

Association de défense des droits de l'homme et des libertés démocratiques dans le monde arabe (France)
See under:
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986

Association des chercheurs de politique africaine (France)
See under:
Des Langues et des États

Association for Educational Communications and Technology (USA)
See under:
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc

Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field

Association for Teacher Education in Europe (Belgium)
See under:
Teacher education

ASTD training video directory
Alexandria, Va., American Society for Training and Development, 1986. 2 v. (eng). Contents: v.1. Management, organization and career development programs. -v.2. Technical and skills training programs. // American Society for Training and Development
Keywords: audiovisual aids; educational technology; video tape recordings; directories; USA – visual learning; visual materials; interactive video; multimedia instruction.
(79107) Accession No: HB951/PER/TRA. Call No: R 371.68(73) AST.

Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail. Berger, René. 1987. (50 p.), illus. (Reports and studies (for the study of development); CREA.41) (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: technological change; aesthetics; computer applications; communication impact; man-machine systems – microcomputers; psychological effects; sociology of communication.
(73884) **Doc. code: CC.87/WS/23.** Microfiche: 87s0325 [fre-1mf].

Atwater Institute: the World Information Economy Centre (Canada)
See under:
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows

Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
Grolier, Eric de. 1986. p. 21-53. (Language, identity and communication) (fre; abstr. in eng).
Keywords: linguistics; ethnolinguistics; cultural identity; intercultural communication – written languages; unwritten languages; religion; classification; linguistic theory.
(71620) Call No: 4(04) LAN

Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
31 Dec. 1987. (32 p.). (fre).
Keywords: rural education; cultural heritage; oral tradition; sound recordings; sound cassettes; pilot projects; Mali – audiovisual materials; cultural personnel training; rural development; community participation; information and development.
(77435) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/CS/87/287(PNUD); PNUD/MLI/80/010/Rapport final.** Microfiche: 87fr0177 [fre-1mf].

An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment
See under:
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987

Auteurs et artistes interprètes ou exécutants: une protection égale pour une contribution égale
See under:
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection

Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
Rembe, Rolf. 1986. p. 30-31. (Copyright bulletin; XX, 4) (eng; also in fre, spa). // Auteurs et artistes interprètes ou exécutants: une protection égale pour une contribution égale // Autores y artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes: a igual contribución, igual protección
Keywords: copyright; performers; phonograms; broadcasting organizations – rights of authors; collective agreements; sound recordings.
Identifiers: International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations //
(72764)

Autores y artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes: a igual contribución, igual protección
See under:
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection

B I R D
See: **World Bank**

Les Bases de données techniques: stockage, recherche et utilisation des données industrielles et techniques
See under:
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data

Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Gunter, Barrie; Svennevig, Michael. London, John Libbey, 1987. 97 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: television programmes; family life; televiewers; audience research – behaviour; parent attitudes; parent child relationship; children; youth; communication impact; communication psychology.
(76150) Accession No: HB9065/CC/FCP. Call No: 654.197.392.3 BEH
ISBN: 0-86196-123-4; 0-86196-124-2(pbk).

Beyond Babel: origins, development and perspectives of linguistic diversity
See under:
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique

Books and films: powerful media for science popularization
Dixon, Bernard. 1986. p. 379-385. (Impact of science on society; 144) (eng; also in fre; abstr. in eng, fre). Incl. bibl. // Les Livres et le cinéma: de puissants moyens de vulgarisation scientifique
Keywords: science popularization – scientific publications; scientific films; mass media.
(71162)

Books and reading in Tanzania
Bgoya, Walter. 1986. 76 p. (Studies on books and reading; 25) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: book development; publishing; reading; book production; Swahili; English; Tanzania UR – African literature; authors; translators; textbook production; books; childrens books; book distribution; information/library development; professional training; printing; reading promotion; booksellers; legislation.
(72008) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 87s0044 [eng-1mf].

Bottin informatique, 1987
Paris, Didot-Bottin, 1987. 648 p., illus. (fre).
Keywords: computer science; computer applications; computer industry; France; directories – professional associations; electronic mail; press; computer science education; professional training; data bases; computer software; computer hardware; computer law; copyright.
(72169) Accession No: HB7720/LAD/APM. Call No: R 681.3(44) BOT
ISBN: 2-7039-0554-8.

Brazil. Ministério da Cultura. Fundação Nacional Pró-memoria
See under:
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport

The British film catalogue: 1895-1985; a reference guide
Gifford, Denis. New York, Facts on File, 1986. (eng).
Keywords: films; catalogues; guides; UK.
(77044) Accession No: HB8429/LAD/APM. Call No: R 791.4(410) BRI
ISBN: 0-8160-1554-6.

Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1
Todorovic, Aleksandar; Klajn, Rihard. Belgrade, Yugoslav Radiotelevision, 1985. 146 p., illus. (eng; also in fre). // Yugoslav Radiotelevision // Technologie des magnétoscopes professionnels
Keywords: video tape recordings; communication technology; magnetic tape recordings; video recorders – video equipment.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(76130) Accession No: 803/87(eng); 802/87(fre); 832/87(eng); 833/87(fre). Call No: 621.397.61 BRO.
ISBN: 86-80081-01-9.

Bulletin of the Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific
27: **Ancient history in ROEAP publishing.**

C E P E S
See: **European Centre for Higher Education (Romania)**

C E R E S
See: **Université de Tunis. Centre d'études et de recherches économiques et sociales**

C E T I M
See: **Centre Europe/Tiers monde (Switzerland)**

"Les Cahiers de direct"
See under:
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie

El Camino al revés: la influencia de la brasileño en Portugal
See under:
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal

Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
Laing, Mack. 1986. p. 355-366, illus. (Impact of science on society; 144) (eng; also in fre; abstr. in eng, fre). // Les Médias peuvent-ils contribuer à favoriser la vulgarisation scientifique dans les pays en développement?
Keywords: science popularization; mass media; science education; developing countries – scientific information; journalists; journalist training; scientists; science fiction; scientific publications; Africa.
(71159)

Canada. National Commission for Unesco
See under:
L'Art et les nouveaux médias

Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
McPhail, Thomas L ; Coll, David C. Calgary, Albta, University of Calgary, 1986. 245 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // University of Calgary (Canada)
Keywords: telecommunication; communication technology; communication research; communication industry; communication development; economics of communication; Canada – telephone; communication satellites; data transmission; data communication equipment; optical fibres.
Identifiers: ISDN: Integrated Services Digital Network //
(75622) Accession No: MC/629/87. Call No: 621.39(71) CAN
ISBN: 0-88593-083-1.

The Canadian experience in heritage preservation
Dalibard, Jacques. 1986. p. 183-193, illus. (The Challenge to our cultural heritage: why preserve the past?) (eng). // Conference on Cultural Preservation, Washington, 1984
Keywords: preservation of cultural property; cultural heritage; Canada – mass media; pressure groups; restoration.
Identifiers: Heritage Canada //
(72341) Call No: 7.025(100) CHA.

CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation. 23 Apr. 1987. (68 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl. // ECA
Keywords: science and development; scientific cooperation; science

policy; development planning; regional cooperation; Africa – regional organizations; rural development; industrial development; food production; energy resources; appropriate technology; research and development; communication and development; scientific personnel training; scientific institutions; Latin America; India; China; USSR; Europe.
Identifiers: ECA. Intergovernmental Committee of Experts for Science and Technology Development // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // Lagos Plan of Action, 1980 //
(73348) **Doc. code: SC.87/CASTAFRICA II/REF. 8; SC.87/CONF. 221/COL. 10.** Microfiche: 87s0344 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

CD-ROM standards: the book
Schwerin, Julie. Oxford, Eng., Learned Information; Pittsfield, Vt., InfoTech, 1986. (1 v. in various pagings). (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: digital storage; information storage devices; video discs; on-line searching; electronic publishing – information processing; information exchange.
Identifiers: CD-ROM: Compact Disc Read Only Memory //
(79808) Accession No: HB10096/PGI/DOC. Call No: 681.327.63 CDR.
ISBN: 0-904933-54-7.

Centre de culture scientifique, technique et industrielle de Nice-Côte d'Azur (France)
See under:
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation

Centre d'études et de recherches économiques et sociales
See: **Université de Tunis. Centre d'études et de recherches économiques et sociales**

Centre Europe-Tiers monde (Switzerland)
See under:
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales

Centro de Estudios Económicos y Sociales del Tercer Mundo (Mexico)
See under:
Strategies for endogenous development

Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
Dennison, W.F.; Shenton, Ken. London, Croom Helm; New York, Nichols, 1987. 213 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: educational management; teacher participation; leadership; educational administrators; management techniques; UK – skill development; interpersonal relations; learning methods; communication psychology; career development.
(80041) Accession No: HB10724/ED/SDI. Call No: 371(410) CHA.
ISBN: 0-7099-0892-x; 0-89397-266-5.

Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail
See under:
Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987

China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Bangkok, ROEAP, 1986. p. 82-130. (Mass media and the minorities) (eng). Incl. bibl. // Institute of Nationality Studies (China)
Keywords: mass media; national minorities; ethnic minorities; language minorities; China – broadcasting; newspapers; academic achievement; economic and social development; literature; arts; sport; cultural heritage.
(72020) Call No: 659.3:323.1(5) MAS.

Cinéma et télévision
Bruxelle, RTBF, 1986. 183 p. (fre; abstr. in eng, fle, fre, ger). (Études de radio-télévision, no. 36, décembre 1986). Incl. bibl. // Radio-télévision belge de la communauté française
Keywords: cinema; films; television programmes; television films; Belgium – film industry; India; UK; Canada; France; Italy.
(75717) Accession No: MC/145/87. Call No: 791.4 CIN.

"Cinema Novo': a cultural revolution on the screen
Paranaguá, Paulo Antonio. Dec. 1986. p. 33-36, illus. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XXXIX, 12) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 32 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor" // "Cinema Novo": une révolution culturelle // El Cinema Novo: una revolución cultural
Keywords: cinema; Brazil – cultural innovations; film production; film directors; Latin American cultures.
(71628)

El Cinema Novo: una revolución cultural
See under:
"Cinema Novo': a cultural revolution on the screen

"Cinema Novo": une révolution culturelle
See under:
"Cinema Novo': a cultural revolution on the screen

Cinemateca Brasileira
See under:
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport

Circulation internationale de l'information culturelle
See under:
International flow of cultural information

City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report
See under:
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985

Clementson Electronic Services (UK)
See under:
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade

Club of Rome
See under:
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?

Colloque sur la langue comme expression de l'identité culturelle et comme instrument de communication entre les cultures, Venice, 1983
See under:
Language, identity and communication

Colloque sur le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif, Tunis, 1985
See under:
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque

Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation? Schneider, Bertrand. Sept. 1987. 87 p. (Studies and documents on Major Programme I; 7) (fre; abstr. in eng, fre). // Club of Rome
Keywords: moral values; role of education; moral education – educational sociology; education and culture; value systems; learning processes; technological change; communication impact; interpersonal relations; humanism; television.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations //
(76756) **Doc. code: BEP/GPI/7; BEP.87/WS/81.** Microfiche: 88s0003 [fre-1mf].

Colloquium on Science and Technology as Factors of Change, Paris, 1984
See under:
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and

technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries

Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings. New York, AIAA, 1986. 351 p., illus. (eng; abstr. in eng). Incl. bibl. // American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics // International Institute of Space Law (France) // International Astronautical Federation
Keywords: outer space; law of space; space exploration; space technology; law of the sea; international instruments – peace; nuclear weapons; technology transfer; arms control; telecommunication; collective security; moon; territorial waters; territorial air space; space communication; space stations; treaties; satellites; remote sensing; Antarctic ocean; USA.
Identifiers: International Academy of Astronautics // SDI: Strategic Defence Initiative // ASAT: Antisatellite Technology //
(73936) Accession No: 73.727/COM. Call No: 341.226(06) COL.
ISBN: 0-93403-08-8.

Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings. New York, AIAA, 1987. 298 p., illus. (eng; abstr. in eng). Incl. bibl. // American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics // International Institute of Space Law (France)
Keywords: outer space; law of space; space exploration; space technology; international instruments – peace; arms control; telecommunication; law of the sea; maritime law; direct broadcasting; satellite broadcasting; communication satellites; legal education; copyright; enterprises; space communication; space stations; Uruguay; China; USA; USSR.
Identifiers: International Academy of Astronautics // UN // WARC-ORB-85: World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, Geneva, 1985 // SDI: Strategic Defence Initiative // INMARSAT: Maritime Satellite System //
(75854) Accession No: 73.727/SO. Call No: 341.226(06) COL.
ISBN: 0-93403-27-4.

Commission of the European Communities
See under:
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries

Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms, Paris, 1986
Report. 30 June 1986. (23 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in fre). // WIPO
Keywords: audiovisual materials; copyright; performers; phonograms; broadcasting organizations – piracy; satellite broadcasting; cable television.
(69781) **Doc. code: Unesco/WIPO/CGE/AWP/4; CPY.86/CONF.203/COL.5.** Microfiche: 86s0423 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats. 5 Mar. 1987. 39 p. (eng; also in fre). // WIPO
Keywords: performers; copyright; performing arts – neighbouring rights; intellectual property; artistic property; economic rights; musical performances; theatrical performances; choreography; rights of authors; theatre directors; satellite broadcasting; musical composition; audiovisual materials.
(72950) **Doc. code: UNESCO/WIPO/CGE/DCM/3; CPY.87/CONF.209/COL.3.** Microfiche: 87s0329 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

Commonwealth Secretariat (UK). Expert Group on Commonwealth Co-operation in Distance Education and Open Learning
See under:
Towards a Commonwealth of learning: a proposal to create the University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education

Communication and society
16: **Learning about the media: media education and communication research.**

17: **International annotated bibliography on media education.**

18: **Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines.**

Communication policies in the Arab States
24 Aug. 1987. p. 1-2. (Unesco news; 210-211) (same text in eng, fre). // Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.) // Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987 // Les Politiques de la communication dans les Etats arabes
Keywords: communication policy; communication and development; regional cooperation; Arab countries – communication development.
(75088)

Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Jansky, Donald M.; Jeruchim, Michel C. 2nd ed. Norwood, Ma., Artech House, 1987. 633 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: communication satellites; artificial satellites; telecommunication – communication policy; communication systems; computer software; earth stations; space stations; allocation of frequencies; satellite broadcasting.
(76454) Accession No: HB9102/CC/FCP. Call No: 629.19:621.39 COM.
ISBN: 0-89006-250-1.

La Communication sociale et la participation populaire au développement entre tradition et modernité
See under:
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity

Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water
Sadler, Brian S. Paris, Unesco, 1987. 25 p., illus., 29.5 cm. (Studies and reports in hydrology; 47) (eng). "Report 2 of IHP Project C1 (on heightening awareness of the socio-economic role of water)"
Keywords: hydrological research; water resources; communication strategies – environmental perception; mass media; public participation in planning; public information.
Identifiers: IHP //
(72940) Accession No: 343/87. Call No: 551.49 COM.
Microfiche: 87m0104 [eng-1mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-102469-8.**

Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia
See under:
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987

Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
Blonstein, Larry. London, Heinemann; New York, John Wiley, 1987. 162, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: communication satellites; artificial satellites; space communication; space technology – telecommunication; space stations; earth stations; communication networks; satellite broadcasting; economics of communication.
(77997) Accession No: HB9609/ED/SDI; HB10663/CC/DOC. Call No: 629.19:621.39 COM.
ISBN: 0-434-90153-9; 0-470-20825-2.

A 'Communications society'
Shiozaki, Yozo. Dec. 1987. p. 14-15, illus. (The Unesco courier; a window open on the world; XL, 12) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 33 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor". "An interview with Yozo Shiozaki, President, Dentsu France S.A., a subsidiary of Japan's largest communications agency, Dentsu Inc., on the part played by the media in cultural life" // Une Société de communication // Una Sociedad de comunicación
Keywords: mass media; cultural participation; Japan – communication research; cultural identity; cultural life.
(76647)

Comprendre la P.N.L.: la programmation neurolinguistique, outil de communication

Cudicio, Catherine. Paris, Éditions d'Organisation, 1986. 157 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: neurolinguistics; interpersonal communication; communication (thought transfer); sensory systems – communication process; perception.
(75477) Accession No: HBHB9009/ED/SDI. Call No: 007.COM
ISBN: 2-7081-0754-2.

Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
Sieber, Ulrich; Briat, Martine. Paris, OECD, 1986. 71 p. (eng; also in fre). (Information, computer, communications policy, 10). // OECD. Committee for Information, Computer and Communications Policy // La Fraude liée à l'informatique: analyse des politiques juridiques
Keywords: computers; crime; computer applications; data transmission; right to privacy; legislation – copyright; international law; case studies; Western Europe; Canada; USA.
(69899) Accession No: 783/86(eng); 784/86(fre). Call No: 681.3.342.7.COM
ISBN: 92-64-12852-2(eng); 92-64-22852-7(fre).

Concepción integrada de los indicadores sobre ciencia y tecnología
See under:
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology

Conférence des Ministres des États membres africains sur l'application de la science et de la technologie au développement
See: **CASTAFRICA**

Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions. 1 Dec. 1986. 29 p. (eng; also in fre).
Keywords: non-governmental organizations; resolutions – disarmament education; peace education; human rights education; racism; illiteracy; access to education; science and development; womens status; children; handicapped; world problems; communication development; artistic creation; early childhood.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // International Youth Year, 1985 //
(72239) **Doc. code: NGO/CONF.20/Resolutions.** Microfiche: 87s0082 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

Conference of Ministers of African Member States Responsible for the Application of Science and Technology to Development
See: **CASTAFRICA**

Conference on Cultural Preservation, Washington, 1984
See under:
The Canadian experience in heritage preservation

The Press and cultural heritage preservation: a Canadian perspective

Conference on Science and Technology Education and Future Human Needs, Bangalore, India, 1985
See under:
Science education and information transfer

Consultation en imprimerie: Djibouti – (mission)
Gueye, Alassane. 23 July 1987. 18 p., illus. (Développement des moyens d'impression de matériels didactiques) (fre).
Keywords: printing; printing equipment; professional training; textbook production; Djibouti.
Identifiers: Djibouti. Ministère de l'éducation nationale de la jeunesse, des sports et de la culture. Imprimerie //
(75045) **Doc. code: FMR/ED/SCM/87/251(FIT); FIT/505/DJI/10/Rapport de mission.** Microfiche: 87fr0106. **(Restricted).**

Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
May 1987. (49 p. in various pagings). (fre).
Keywords: economic recession; international assistance; economic and social development; Africa – literacy; education and development; science and technology; culture and development; communication and development; information and development; social science development; illiteracy; least developed countries.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // ECA // UN. General Assembly. Special session, 1986 //
(73214) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 87s0332 [fre-1mf].

Contribution de l'Unesco au développement de la coopération dans la région de l'Europe et à la mise en oeuvre des dispositions appropriées de l'Acte final de la Conférence sur la sécurité et la coopération en Europe, Helsinki, 1975; compte rendu
See under:
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report

Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Mahon, F.W.; Scharff, L. 5 June 1987. 64 p. (Assistance to the Documentation Centre for the League of Arab States) (eng). // UNDP
Keywords: scientific information systems; information services; information/library networks; information and development; information/library cooperation; regional cooperation; feasibility studies; Arab Countries – telecommunication; information/library policy; library collections; library training; country reports; Tunisia; Algeria; Iraq; Syrian AR; Jordan.
Identifiers: League of Arab States. Documentation Centre // ARISNET: Arab Information System Network //
(74303) **Doc. code: FMR/PGI/OPS/87/240(UNDP); UNDP/RAB/79/030/Technical report.** Microfiche: 87fr0084 [eng-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

La Convención de Roma 25 años después
See under:
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later

La Convención de Roma ante la evolución de la técnica y del derecho positivo
See under:
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change

La Convención de Roma tiene 25 años: una etapa fructífera
See under:
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success

La Convention de Rome a vingt-cinq ans: un hommage rendu à son succès
See under:
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success

La Convention de Rome face à l'évolution de la technique et du droit positif
See under:
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change

La Convention de Rome: vingt-cinq ans après
See under:
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later

Conventions internationales et législations sur le droit d'auteur et les droits voisins
See under:
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation

La Coopération technique entre les pays d'Afrique orientale et la République de Corée
See under:
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea

The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Kotite, Phyllis. 1986. 71 p. (Reports and studies (on educational

policy and planning); C.115) (eng; abstr. in fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: educational policies; science policy; cultural policy; communication policy; Arab countries – educational administrative structure; higher education; policy making; comparative education; Algeria; Bahrain; Egypt; Iraq; Jordan; Kuwait; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Morocco; Democratic Yemen; Saudi Arabia; Syrian AR; Tunisia; Yemen.
(70812) **Doc. code: ED.86/WS/97.** Microfiche: 86s0544 [eng-1mf].

Copyright bulletin
XX. 1: **Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law; brief notes.**

XX. 4: **Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection.**

XX. 4: **The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change.**

XX. 4: **The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later.**

XX. 4: **Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rome Convention.**

XX. 4: **Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success.**

XX. 4: **The Rome Convention twenty-five years on.**

Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
Pichler, Marie Helen. London, Graham & Trotman; Dordrecht, Netherlands, Martinus Nijhoff, 1987. 195 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: satellite broadcasting; cable television; copyright; Europe – telecommunication; broadcasting legislation; communication legislation.
Identifiers: Berne Convention // Universal Copyright Convention //
(76657) Accession No: HB9226/LAD/APM. Call No: 347.78:621.397(4) COP.
ISBN: 0-86010-952-6.

Corps commun d'inspection de l'ONU
See: **JIU**

Council for Cultural Cooperation
See: **Council of Europe. Council for Cultural Cooperation**

Council of Europe. Council for Cultural Cooperation
See under:
Film vocabulary

Cuestionario sobre estadisticas de radio y televisión en 1985
See under:
Questionnaire on statistics of radio and television broadcasting in 1985

Cuestionario sobre estadisticas relativas a la producción de libros en 1986
See under:
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1986

The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Roszak, Theodore. New York, Pantheon Books, 1986. 238 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: computers; information technology; creative thinking; civilization; industrial societies; sociology of science – cybernetics; counter-cultures; computer literacy; artificial intelligence; advertising; abstract reasoning; children; social psychology; right to privacy; USA.
Identifiers: LOGO //
(70988) Accession No: HB6691/LAD/APM. Call No: 681.3:008 CUL.
ISBN: 0-394-54622-9.

Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Konaré, Alpha Oumar. 16 Oct. 1986. 22 p. (eng).
Keywords: cultural policy; cultural cooperation; developing countries – educational cooperation; communication programmes; student exchanges; training centres; tourism; sport; festivals; youth activities; cultural heritage; restitution of cultural property; smuggling; cultural industry; copyright.
(71398) **Doc. code: CC.86/WS/31.** Microfiche: 86s0573 [eng-1mf].

Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Schafer, D. Paul. 29 May 1987. 27 p. (Participation and technical co-operation programmes) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: cultural development; cultural policy; Bahamas – government policy; cultural role; cultural heritage; cultural programmes; arts; art education; tourism; mass media; cultural personnel training.
(75311) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/CD/87/109; PP/1984-1985/XI.4.5/Technical report.** Microfiche: 87fr0113 [eng-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Cultural Forum, Budapest, 1985
See under:
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report

Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Šimek, Milan; Dewetter, Jaroslav. 2nd ed. Paris, Unesco, 1986. 85 p., illus., 24 cm. (Studies and documents on cultural policies) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: cultural policy; cultural development; cultural programmes; Czechoslovakia – artistic creation; mass media; cultural personnel training; cultural facilities; cultural planning and administration; cultural financing; cultural activities.
(70892) Accession No: 1016-7/86. Call No: 008.001.1(437) CUL.
ISBN: 92-3-102360-8.

Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Giordan, André; Rasse, Paul. Nice, Z'éditions, 1987. 265 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl. // Centre de culture scientifique, technique et industrielle de Nice-Côte d'Azur (France) // Expo-media (France) // Journées sur les techniques d'évaluation, Nice, France, 1986
Keywords: animation culturelle; science popularization; cultural action; exhibitions; evaluation methods; France – cultural events; scientific information; cultural exhibitions; museum educational programmes; audience reaction; cultural users; racism; computer software; computer assisted instruction.
(78205) Accession No: HB9599/ED/SDI. Call No: 008.001.1(44) CUL.

Current surveys and research in statistics
CSR.S.21: **Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology.**

Deputy Director-General of Unesco
See: **Unesco. Director-General, Deputy**

Des services de consultation scientifique à la disposition des médias
See under:
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together

Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in South Africa
Webster, John. 2nd ed. London, Mowbray, 1986. 124 p., illus., ports. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: liberation movements; race relations; apartheid; religious leaders; South Africa; biographies – church; women; human rights; journalists; Blacks.
Identifiers: Tutu, Desmond Mpilo //
(71506) Accession No: HB7196/SHS/HR. Call No: 323.1(680) DES.
ISBN: 0-264-67119-8.

Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Huppert, Remi. 24 March 1987. 35 p. (Training of communication and book specialists) (eng).
Keywords: book industry; book production training; publishing; training courses; Mozambique – professional associations; copyright; book distribution; learning modules.
(75944) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/BAE/87/104; PP/1984-1985/III.3.3/Technical report.** Microfiche: 87fr0161 [eng-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Development communication case study
See under:
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"

Filmstrips in extension and training: Burkina Faso

The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh

Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level

A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands

Rural radio in Mauritania

Development communication paper
See under:
Perspectives on communication for rural development

Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
23 Nov. 1987. (14 p.). (eng; abstr. in eng).
Keywords: printing; reproduction; graphs; electronic equipment; automatic control; China – computer techniques; technicians; further training; scientific personnel training.
Identifiers: China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology //
(77434) **Doc. code: FMR/SC/OPS/87/278(UNDP); UNDP/CPR/80/043/Terminal report.** Microfiche: 87fr0176 [eng-1mf] **(Restricted).**

Development of educational industries
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission).

The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Iskandar, A.; Sudrajat, P.; Santosa, A.; Triyadi; Djabar, A.; Suyono; Sihombing, U. Hamburg, Unesco Institute for Education, 1986. p. 99-153, illus. (Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education in China, India, Indonesia, Nepal, Thailand and Vietnam) (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl. // Le Développement de stratégies d'apprentissage pour la postalphabétisation et l'éducation continue des néo-alphabètes dans la perspective de l'éducation permanente en Indonésie
Keywords: postliteracy programmes; lifelong education; learning methods; literacy methods; teaching materials; Indonesia – educational systems; educational administrative structure; newspapers; educational radio; educational television; nonformal education; education and employment; skill development; case studies.
(71915) Call No: 376.76(5) LEA

Development of writing for children
Tokyo, ACCU, 1987. 108 p., illus., ports. (eng). // Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco (Japan) // Training Course on Book Production in Asia and the Pacific, 19th, Tokyo, 1986
Keywords: childrens books; creative writing; book production; training courses; Asia; Oceania – pictures; folk literature; oral tradition; publishing.
(75370) Accession No: 623/87. Call No: 087.5(5) DEV

Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Fernando, Lloyd S. Nov. 1986. 79 p. (eng).
Keywords: development planning; national planning; development strategies; Sri Lanka – educational planning; science planning; cultural planning and administration; communication planning; planning methods.
(71250) **Doc. code: DEV.86/WS/37.** Microfiche: 86s0537 [eng-1mf].

Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaire Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission).

Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
26 June 1987. 31 p. (fre). // UNDP
Keywords: national museums; museum development; museum collections; preservation of cultural property; Zaire – museum training; museum personnel; traditional music; sound recordings; museum facilities.
Identifiers: Institut des musées nationaux (Zaire) // Musée national de Kinshasa //
(74908) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/CH/87/247(PNUD); PNUD/ZAI/82/002/Rapport final.** Microfiche: 87fr0104 [fre-1mf].

Le Développement de stratégies d'apprentissage pour la postalphabétisation et l'éducation continue des néo-alphabètes dans la perspective de l'éducation permanente en Indonésie
See under:
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia

Développement des infrastructures de production et de distribution du livre
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission).

Développement des moyens d'impression de matériels didactiques Consultation en imprimerie: Djibouti – (mission).

Dictionnaire du cinéma
Tulard, Jean. Paris, Laffont, 1987. 2 v. (fre). Contents: v.1. Les Réalisateurs. -v.2. Acteurs, producteurs, scénaristes, tchniciens.
Keywords: film actors; cinema; film-makers; film directors; dictionaries; biographies.
(75554) Accession No: HB8924/LAD/CDL. Call No: R 791.4(100) DIC.
ISBN: 2-221-01028-0.

Dictionnaire du cinéma français
Passek, Jean Loup. Paris, Larousse, 1987. 436 p., ports. (fre).
Keywords: films; cinema; film-makers; film actors; dictionaries; encyclopaedias; biographies; France.
(75020) Accession No: HB8744/LAD/CDL. Call No: R 791.4(44) DIC.
ISBN: 2-03-720031-5.

Disabled characters in search of an author
Ørjasaeter, Tordis. May-June 1986. p. 43, illus. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XXXIX, 5/6) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 32 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor". "Unesco 40th anniversary issue; a selection of articles in abridged form". "Extracted from a background paper prepared for a Seminar on Books and Disabled Children, organized by Unesco in co-operation with the Bologna Children's Book Fair in April 1981" // Fausses images dans les livres d'enfants // Imágenes falsas de la literatura infantil
Keywords: childrens books; handicapped children; regular class placement – reading habit; handicapped; reading materials.
(69188)

Distance higher education and the adult learner
Enckevort, Ger van. Heerlen, Dutch Open University, 1986. 228 p. (eng). "Based on papers presented at a conference organised by the Dutch Ministry of Education and Science, the Dutch Open University and the Centre for Educational Research and Innovation of the OECD, in Heerlen, the Netherlands, 1984". (Innovations in distance education. Occasional papers of the Dutch Open University, vol. 1). Incl. bibl. // Dutch Open University
Keywords: distance education; higher education; educational innovations; adult learning; adult students – open universities; learning processes; information technology; telecommunication; teaching materials; computer assisted instruction; country reports; Netherlands; UK; Germany FR; Portugal; Spain; Yugoslavia; Australia; Sweden; Japan; USA; Canada.
(73235) Accession No: HB7321/ED/SDI. Call No: 37.018.43 DIS.
ISBN: 90-232-2248-2.

Dizionario dei termini cinematografici
See under:

Film vocabulary

Doloj stereotipy! Preodolet' seksizm v knigakh dlya detej i shkol'nykh utchebnikakh
See under:
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks

"Dossiers et documents du Monde"
See under:
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985

Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks
Michel, Andrée. Paris, Unesco, 1986. 105 p., illus., 27 cm. (eng; also in fre, rus, spa). Incl. bibl. // Doloj stereotipy! Preodolet' seksizm v knigakh dlya detej i shkol'nykh utchebnikakh // Non aux stéréotypes! Vaincre le sexisme dans les livres pour enfants et les manuels scolaires // Fuera moldes: hacia una superación del sexismo en los libros infantiles y escolares
Keywords: sex stereotypes; textbooks; childrens books; attitude change – prejudice; sex role; equal opportunity.
(70590) Accession No: 555-6/86(eng); 576/86(rus); 849/86(fre, 2 c.). Call No: 3-055:37 DOW.
Microfiche: 86m0237 [eng-2mf]; 86m0294 [fre-2mf]; 88m0062 [spa-2mf]; 86m0297 [rus-2mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-102380-2(eng); 92-3-402380-3(rus); 92-3-202380-6(fre); 92-3-302380-x(spa).**

Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
Croze, Hervé; Bismuth, Yves. Paris, Économica, 1986. 336 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: computer law; copyright; communication legislation; France – data protection; telecommunication; information systems; access to information; legal practice and procedure; glossaries.
Identifiers: France. Commission nationale de l'informatique et des libertés //
(72607) Accession No: HB8037/COL/T; HB8624/LAD/CDL. Call No: 681.3.34(44) DRO.
ISBN: 2-7178-1085-4.

Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Paris, L'Harmattan, 1986. 229 p. (fre). // Association de défense des droits de l'homme et des libertés démocratiques dans le monde arabe (France)
Keywords: human rights violation; political life; cross-national analysis; Arab countries; yearbooks; associations – political institutions; civil and political rights; human rights; international law; prisoners; oppression; arrest; torture; lawyers; freedom of the press; trade unions; womens suffrage; Gulf States.
(71796) Accession No: HB7523/LAD/APM. Call No: R 342.7(=927) DRO.
ISBN: 2-858-02696-3.

Dutch Open University
See under:
Distance higher education and the adult learner

E B U
See: **European Broadcasting Union**

ECA
See under:
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation

Échange d'informations et de publications dans le domaine de l'enseignement supérieur
See under:
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education

Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV
Mancini, Paolo; Ronci, Donatella. Roma, RAI, 1986. 207 p., illus. (ita; abstr. in eng, fre). (Dati per la verifica dei programmi trasmessi, 78). // RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana. Segreteria del consiglio di amministrazione. Verifica programmi trasmessi
Keywords: economic information; labour relations; television news; television programmes; newspaper press; Italy – content analysis.
(75066) Accession No: MC/143/87. Call No: 654.197(45) ECH.

École nationale supérieure des arts visuels de la Cambre (Belgium)
See under:
Visages changeants de la presse écrite; actes du colloque de Bruxelles

École supérieure de réalisation audiovisuelle (France)
See under:
Les Techniques cinématographiques

The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
Macioti, Manfredo. 1987. p. 213-221. (Impact of science on society; 147) (eng; also in fre; abstr. in eng, fre). Incl. bibl. // Aspects économiques et juridiques des inventions
Keywords: inventions; patents; new technologies; intellectual property; copyright – agricultural innovations; printing; scientific discoveries; international instruments.
(76348)

Economic and Social Research Council (UK)
See under:
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training

Economic Development Institute (USA)
See under:
The Private provision of public services in developing countries

The Economic situation in Africa
11 Aug. 1986. p. 1-10. (Unesco news; 183-184) (same text in eng, fre). // Situation économique en Afrique
Keywords: economic recession; international assistance; economic and social development; Africa – literacy; science and technology; cultural development; communication and development; information and development; social science development; illiteracy; least developed countries.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // UN. General Assembly. Special session, 1986 //
(69844)

Educación del telespectador: su naturaleza y objetivos
See under:
Education of television audiences: nature and objectives

La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
Santiago de Chile, Oficina Regional de Educación para América Latina y el Caribe, May 1987. 26 p., illus. (spa). (Transl. from the English original version.). // Unesco Regional Office for Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (Chile) // IBE
Keywords: nutrition education; health education – nonformal education; mass media education; population education; primary school curriculum; Indonesia; Gambia; Honduras; Jamaica; Brazil; USA.
(73414) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 87r0054 [spa-1mf].

L'Éducation du téléspectateur: sa nature, ses objectifs
See under:
Education of television audiences: nature and objectives

Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Lauglo, Jon; Marope, Mmantsetsa P.T. Stockholm, Swedish International Development Authority, 1987. 91 p. (eng). (Education Division Documents, no. 35). Incl. bibl. // Swedish International Development Authority
Keywords: primary education; secondary education; technical and vocational education; Botswana – foreign aid; teacher educator training; handicapped children; broadcasting programmesdliteracy campaigns; Sweden.
(77501) Accession No: 644/87. Call No: 37(681) EDU.
ISSN: 0283-0566.

Education of television audiences: nature and objectives
Reyes Torres, Miguel. 1986. p. 391-396. (Prospects: quarterly review of education; XVI, 3) (eng; also in fre, spa). Incl. bibl. // L'Éducation du téléspectateur: sa nature, ses objectifs // Educación del telespectador: su naturaleza y objetivos
Keywords: audiences; mass media education; television – audience reaction; audience research; curriculum planning.
(70867)

Éducation populaire; objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Ueberschlag, Georges; Muller, Françoise. Lille, Presses Universitaires de Lille, 1987. 298 p. (fre). "Expériences originales d'éducation populaire dans l'Europe du Nord-Ouest depuis le début du 20ème siècle. Colloque international, Lille, 13-14 juin 1986." Incl. bibl. // Université de Lille (France)
Keywords: public education; lifelong education; Europe; France; Germany FR; Sweden; Denmark; UK – mass media education; university extension; out of school education; educational experiments; educational theory; educational innovations; public libraries; workers education.
(77788) Accession No: HB9723/ED/SDI. Call No: 374(4) EDU.
ISBN: 2-865-31-029-9.

Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"
Fraser, Colin. Rome, FAO, 1987. 29 p. (eng). // FAO Information Division. Development Support Communication Branch
Keywords: communication and development; radio programmes; radio drama; local broadcasting; rural areas; UK.
Identifiers: Baseley, Godfrey //
(75563) Accession No: MC/685/87. Call No: 654.19(410) EDU.

Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications; a directory
New York, UN, 1986. 244 p. (eng). (UN Doc. A/AC.105/366). // UN. Dept of Political and Security Council Affairs
Keywords: space sciences; space technology; science education; training courses; research projects; directories – research centres; remote sensing; communication satellites; information sources; research grants.
(73465) Accession No: MC/138/87. Call No: R 629.19(07) EDU.

Educational media in retrospect
Tiene, Drew; Futagami, Shigenari. Washington, World Bank, 1987. 105 p. (eng; abstr. in eng). (World Bank. Education and training series discussion paper; report no. EDT58). Incl. bibl. // World Bank. Education and Training Dept
Keywords: educational radio; multimedia instruction; educational technology; educational television; developing countries – mass media education; communication strategies; educational projects; project management; education and culture; teacher role; teaching strategies; cost effectiveness; video recordings; computer assisted instruction; comparative education; evaluation of education.
(79212) Accession No: HB9590/ED/SDI. Call No: 371.68(-77) EDU.

Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Bangkok, ROEAP, 1986. 246 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific (Thailand)
Keywords: publishing; educational publications; teaching materials; textbook production; Asia and the Pacific – curriculum planning; book costs; manuscripts; editing; printing; book distribution; marketing; minority groups; educational projects; questionnaires; case studies; Philippines; Nepal; New Zealand; Australia.
Identifiers: APEID //
(76033) **Doc. code: BKR/86/M/369-1000.** Microfiche: 87r0122 [eng-3mf].

Educational technology and mass media; special issue
Plomp, Tjeerd; Ely, Donald P. 1986. p. 225-372. (International review of education; XXXII, 3) (various texts in eng, fre, ger; abstr. in eng, fre, ger). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
Keywords: educational technology; mass media education; communication technology; information technology – communication and development; information and development; computer assisted instruction.
(72681)

The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
Schwartz, Ed. Washington, AECT, 1987. 151 p. (eng). // Association for Educational Communications and Technology (USA)
Keywords: video equipment; video discs; lasers; USA; guides; directories – educational technology; audiovisual materials; video tape recordings; teaching guides.
(77608) Accession No: HB8819/ED/SDI(2 c.). Call No: R 371.68(73) EDU.
ISBN: 0-89240-049-8.

Élaboration et mise en oeuvre des politiques culturelles
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission).

Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung
Dichanz, Horst. 1986. p. 269-284. (International review of education; XXXII, 3) (ger; abstr. in eng, fre, ger). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
Keywords: information technology; communication technology; scientific research; higher education; communication impact; Germany FR.
(72684)

Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
Quéau, Philippe. Paris, Champ Vallon, 1986. 257 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl. // Institut national de la communication audiovisuelle (France)
Keywords: simulation; mathematical logic; symbolic languages; communication (thought transfer); simulation models; philosophical schools – topology; systems analysis; literary devices; calculus; algorithms; words (morphology).
(72754) Accession No: HB7948/DTP. Call No: 517.1 ELO.
ISBN: 2-903528-67-5. ISSN: 0291-7157.

Éloge des intellectuels
Lévy, Bernard Henri. Paris, Grasset, 1987. 154 p. (fre).
Keywords: intelligentsia; cultural crises; moral crises; contemporary culture; cultural philosophy; France – literature; democracy; mass culture; future society; television; mass media.
(74004) Accession No: HB8708/CC/DOC. Call No: 323.329(44) ELO.
ISBN: 2-246-39291-8.

Encuesta sobre las normas nacionales aplicables al papel y la tinta que deben utilizar los administradores para la constitución de archivos: un estudio del RAMP con directrices
See under:
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines

L'Enfant dans l'image
Gourévitch, Jean Paul. Paris, Éditions Retz, 1987. 127 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl. // Gens d'images (France)
Keywords: children; pictures; image – photographs; cartoons; childrens books; advertising; publicity; cinema; video recordings; image formation.
(77019) Accession No: HB9403/ED/SCM. Call No: 77.3-053 ENF.
ISBN: 2-7256-1217-9.

L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Bourges, Hervé; Gritti, Jules. Paris, Les Nouvelles éditions africaines, 1986. 221 p. (fre). // MONDIACULT, 2nd, Mexico City, 1982
Keywords: communication development; mass media; press; communication technology; teleprocessing; news agencies; free flow of information; developing countries; France – communication policy; communication and development; news flow; journalists; right to information; cultural policy; international relations; non-aligned countries; USA; UK; Latin America; Algeria; Africa; Asia; Arab countries.
Identifiers: Unesco–Aims and activities // Pan African News Agency // Inter Press Service (UK) // Médias France intercontinents // New World Information and Communication Order // "Many voices, one world" //
(72252) Accession No: HB7519/LAD/APM. Call No: 659.3 ENJ.
ISBN: 2-7236-0958-8.

Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Dusclaud, Michel; Soubeyrol, Jacques. Paris, Économica, 1986.

423 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl. "Avec le concours des Communautés économiques européennes, de la German Marshall Foundation, de la French American Foundation, du Ministère des relations extérieures et de l'Ambassade des États-Unis" // Université de Bordeaux I (France). Centre d'analyse politique comparée
Keywords: international relations; technology transfer; economic competition; international competition; international economic relations; North-South relations; Europe; USA; South East Asia – social change; modernization; new technologies; nuclear energy; scientific innovations; information technology; biotechnology; underwater technology; space technology; telecommunication; ethics; transnational corporations; private enterprises; law of the sea; government control; East Asia; Korea R; China; Taiwan; Japan; Algeria; USSR.
Identifiers: Société européenne de propulsion (France) // Association of South East Asian Nations // UN //
(72407) Accession No: HB7063/LAD/APM. Call No: 338.92 ENJ.
ISBN: 2-7178-1135-4.

L'Entreprise du XXIe siècle
See under:
The Twenty-first century corporation

Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Frambourt, Denis. 5 June 1987. 16 p., illus., plans. (eng).
Keywords: audiovisual materials; audiovisual archives; documentation centres; archive development; Gulf States – archive records preservation; video tape recordings; video cassettes; document storage; data bases; folklore; training courses; Qatar.
Identifiers: Arab Gulf States Folklore Centre (Qatar). Information Centre //
(74629) **Doc. code: FMR/PGI/OPS/87/239(FIT); FIT/927/RAB/84/Technical report.** Microfiche: 87fr0089 [eng-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

L'État des sciences sociales en France
Guillaume, Marc. Paris, Éditions la Découverte, 1986. 587 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: social sciences; social science research; research trends; France – history; history education; geography; demography; anthropology; ethnology; sociology; educational research; economics; political science; linguistics; religion; psychology; social psychology; psychoanalysis; communication; social scientists; biographies; directories.
(69881) Accession No: HB6478/ED/CDI; HB6678/SHS/SES; HB7001/SHS/SES. Call No: 3(44) ETA
ISBN: 2-7071-1610-6.

États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés
See under:
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986

États-Unis d'Amérique
See: **USA**

Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Henningham, J.P. Bangkok, ROEAP, 1986. p. 39-81. (Mass media and the minorities) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: mass media; ethnic minorities; immigration; racial prejudice; Australia – newspaper press; newspapers; broadcasting; aboriginal people; racism; attitude change.
(72018) Call No: 659.3:323.1(5) MAS.

Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
Ménard, R. 17 March 1987. 41 p., maps. (Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaire) (fre). // UNDP
Keywords: musicology; traditional music; folk music; Zaire – sound recordings; sound cassettes; musical instruments.
Identifiers: Institut des musées nationaux (Zaire) //
(73270) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/CD/87/210(PNUD); PNUD/ZAI/82/002/Rapport de mission.** Microfiche: 87fr0044 [fre-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
Lumwamu, François. 30 May 1986. 31 p. (Études et recherches sur le livre et la lecture) (fre).
Keywords: book production; bookform materials; vernacular languages; bantu languages; African languages; regional cooperation; Central Africa; Zaire; Congo; Angola – feasibility studies.
Identifiers: Lingala // Kituba //
(70577) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/BAE/86/131; RP/1984-1985/III.1.1/Rapport technique.** Microfiche: 86fr0135 [fre-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Études et recherches sur le livre et la lecture
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo.

European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Roper, John; Goeyvaerts, Cornelia. Manchester, Eng., European Institute for the Media, 1986. 100 p. (eng). (Media Monograph no.4). // Commission of the European Communities
Keywords: mass media; communication and development; communication development; financial aid; technical assistance; developing countries; Western Europe – television; radio; survey data; Africa; Asia; Central America; Caribbean; latin America; Oceania.
(77454) Accession No: HB9211/CC/FCP. Call No: 659.3(4-77) EUR.
ISBN: 0-948195-08-8.

European Broadcasting Union
See under:
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on

European Centre for Higher Education (Romania)
See under:
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment

Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education

European Communities. Commission
See: **Commission of the European Communities**

European Institute for the Media (UK)
See under:
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s

Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)
Arnaldo, Carlos A. 12 May 1987. 12 p. (fre).
Keywords: educational radio; rural areas; project evaluation; Cape Verde – radio programmes; documentation centres; educational facilities; television and radio personnel training.
(74475) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/DMC/87/226(FIT); FIT/507/CVI/70/Rapport de mission.** Microfiche: 87fr0086 [fre-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Mtatifikolo, Fidelis P. 1987. 169 p. (Reports and studies (for the study of development); EVA.4) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: social action; project evaluation; evaluation methods; Tanzania UR – development programmes; universal education; primary education; literacy programmes; educational programmes; distance education; evaluation of education; communication programmes; educational radio; rural development; scientific research.
(73874) **Doc. code: DEV.87/WS/7.** Microfiche: 87s0324 [eng-2mf].

Evaluation of the experimental version of the World Communication Report
See under:
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988

Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Mpogolo, Zakayo J. 31 Dec. 1986. 46 p., map. (Participation and technical co-operation programmes) (eng).
Keywords: literacy campaigns; literacy programmes; adult education; evaluation of education; Mozambique – teaching materials; textbooks; newspapers; educational radio; literacy workers; mother tongue; literacy methods; educational attendance; enrolment ratio; literacy classes.
(75323) **Doc. code: FMR/ED/PLA/86/162; PP/1984-1985/II.1.4/Technical report.** Microfiche: 87fr0115 [eng-1mf] **(Restricted).**

Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Za'ire – (mission)
Sivry, Jean Michel. 12 Dec. 1986. 29 p. (Formation des personnels du livre) (fre).
Keywords: book industry; printing; publishing; book production training; Zaire – book distribution; book production; higher education; universities; educational programmes.
(72283) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/BAE/86/165.** Microfiche: 87fr0021 [fre-1mf] **(Restricted).**

Examination reform in Kenya
Somerset, H.C.A. Washington, World Bank, 1987. 155 p., illus. (eng; abstr. in eng). (Discussion paper. Education and training series, report no. EDT64). Incl. bibl. // World Bank. Education and Training Dept. Policy Division
Keywords: examinations; educational reform; educational programmes; Kenya – examination marks; evaluation of education; educational quality; educational improvement; access to education; basic education; secondary education; entrance examinations; educational information; feedback (communication); rural areas; urban areas.
(76079) Accession No: HB9022/ED/SDI. Call No: 371.27(676.2) EXA.

Exercises in teaching communication
Marshall, Stewart; Williams, Noel. London, Kogan Page, 1986. 157 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: communication process; group communication; non-verbal communication; verbal communication; interpersonal communication; teaching methods; teaching guides – interviews; decision making; skill development; career development.
(71113) Accession No: HB7181/ED/SDI. Call No: 65(07) EXE.
ISBN: 1-85091-055-3.

The Exhibit as educator
Abbey, David S. 1986. p. 172-174. (Museum; XXXVIII, 3) (eng; also in fre, spa). // L'Exposition en tant qu'instrument d'éducation // La Exposición como instrumento educativo
Keywords: exhibitions – public opinion; audience reaction.
(71670)

L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Ortega, Carlos; Montiel, Edgar. 1986. p. 221-264. (Administration participative et développement endogène) (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: public administration; press; communication policy; mass media; communication systems; sociology of communication; Peru – social change; political systems; newspaper press; communication and development; press ethics.
(71823) Call No: 338.35 ADM.

Une Expérience socio-culturelle et d'administration participative dans la presse péruvienne, 1974-1980
See under:
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980

Expo-media (France)
See under:
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation

La Exposición como instrumento educativo
See under:
The Exhibit as educator

L'Exposition en tant qu'instrument d'éducation
See under:
The Exhibit as educator

Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
Bendix, Eva. Prague, International Organization of Journalists, 1987. 125 p., illus. (eng). // International Organization of Journalists
Keywords: disarmament; peace; journalism; press ethics; Denmark – free flow of information; politics; press releases; Western Europe; USA.
Identifiers: World peace Congress, Copenhagen, 1986 //
(79766) Accession No: HB10488/CC/DOC. Call No: 07:172.4 EYE.

F I A F
See: **International Federation of Film Archives**

FAO
See under:
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture

FAO. Information Division. Development Support Communication Branch
See under:
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"

Filmstrips in extension and training: Burkina Faso

The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh

Perspectives on communication for rural development

Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level

A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands

Rural radio in Mauritania

Fausses images dans les livres d'enfants
See under:
Disabled characters in search of an author

Film vocabulary
Nooten, S.I. van. 6th ed. Strasbourg, Council for Cultural Co-operation, 1986? 224 p. (same text in dan, dut, eng, fre, ger, ita, spa). // Council of Europe. Council for Cultural Cooperation // Vocabulaire du cinema // Filmwoordenlijst // Dizionario dei termini cinematografici // Filmwörterbuch // Vocabulario de cinematografía // Filmordbog
Keywords: film industry; cinematography; film production; film-making; French; English; Dutch; Italian; German; Spanish; Danish; dictionaries; vocabularies; glossaries.
(74926) Accession No: HB8061/OPI/PAV. Call No: DS 791.4=0 FIL.

Filmordbog
See under:
Film vocabulary

Filmstrips in extension and training: Burkina Faso
Vequaud, Yves. Rome, FAO, 1987. 29 p. (eng). // FAO. Information Division. Development Support Communication Branch
Keywords: communication and development; film strips; rural extension; Burkina Faso – audiovisual aids.
(75564) Accession No: MC/683/87. Call No: 659.137(662.5) FIL.

Filmwörterbuch
See under:
Film vocabulary

Filmwoordenlijst
See under:
Film vocabulary

Finnish Broadcasting Company
See under:
Finnish media utilization, 1987

Finnish media utilization, 1987
Oksanen, Matti. Helsinki, Finnish Broadcasting Company, 1987. 70 p., illus. (eng). (Finnish Broadcasting Company, report no. 37/1987). Incl. bibl. // Finnish Broadcasting Company
Keywords: mass media; audience research; survey data; Finland – televiewers; video cassettes; radio listeners; periodicals; books; newspapers; communication users; communication statistics.
(76049) Accession No: MC/699/87. Call No: 659.3(480) FIN.
ISBN: 951-43-0400-4. ISSN: 0359-6834.

Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report. Jyrkiäinen, Jyrki. Tampere, University of Tampere, 1986. 77 p. (eng). (University of Tampere. Dept of Journalism and Mass Communication. Publication series B, 19/1986). Incl. bibl. // University of Tampere (Finland). Dept of Journalism and Mass Communication
Keywords: urban sociology; life styles; urbanization; mass communication; communication research; communication impact; socialism; USSR; Finland – quality of life; mass media; sociology of communication; mass society; women; youth.
(74858) Accession No: MC/113/87. Call No: 659.3:308(47) FIN.
ISBN: 951-44-1996-0. ISSN: 0358-4151.

Food and Agriculture Organization
See: **FAO**

For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage; an African point of view
See under:
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage; vision from the African horizon

For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage; vision from the African horizon
See under:
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987

La Formation des journalistes scientifiques en Asie
See under:
Science journalism training in Asia

Formation des personnels du livre
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaïre – (mission).

La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Cloutier, Jean; Gravel, Denis. 1987. 137 p. (Reports and studies (of the Division of Cultural Development and Artistic Creation)) (fre; abstr. in fre). Incl. bibl. // Institut international de la communication de Montréal (Canada)
Keywords: visual communication; audiovisual instruction; mass media; mass media education; communication personnel training – audiovisual aids; developing countries; Africa; Asia; Latin America; Arab countries; Eastern Europe; Western Europe; North America.
(71646) **Doc. code: CD/CP/87/3; CC.87/WS/3.** Microfiche: 87s0016 [fre-2mf].

Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Lopez Dominguez, L.H. 19 Aug. 1986. (1 v. in various pagings), illus. (Programas de participación y de cooperación técnica) (spa).
Keywords: cultural policy; communication policy; policy making; communication development; cultural development; El Salvador – cultural planning and administration; administrative structure; cultural heritage; human resources development; cultural participation; questionnaires.
Identifiers: El Salvador. Ministerio de Cultura y Comunicaciones // (71457) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/CD/86/152; PP/1984-85/XI/4.5/Informe técnico.** Microfiche: 87fr0012 [spa-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Formulation et mise en oeuvre de politiques et de plans de développement du livre
Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission).

Foundation for Educational Research in the Netherlands
See under:
Teacher education

France. Direction du développement culturel du ministère de la culture
See under:
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise

France. Direction générale des télécommunications. Service de la prospective et des études économiques
See under:
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur

La Fraude liée à l'informatique: analyse des politiques juridiques
See under:
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy

Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
Nestvogel, Renate. Hamburg, Unesco Institute for Education, 1987. p. 467-484. (International review of education; XXXIII, 4) (ger; abstr. in eng, fre, ger). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
Keywords: womens education; women and development; industrial societies; womens participation; sex discrimination; educational opportunities; Europe – intercultural communication.
(77353)

French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
Dyson, Stephen T. Miramont-de-Quercy, S. Dyson, 1986. v., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). (Incl. Update No. 1, May 1987, 2 looseleaf p.). // Glossaire français/anglais du Système Spot, de la télédétection aérospatiale, et de leurs applications; document de travail
Keywords: remote sensing; surveying; photogrammetry; space sciences; glossaries; English; French – artificial satellites; vocabularies; scientific terminology; data processing; France.
Identifiers: Centre national d'études spatiales (France) // Spot System //
(77476) Accession No: HB9062/COL/T. Call No: DS 629.19=2=4 FRE.
ISBN: 2-9501571-0-6.

Fuera moldes: hacia una superación del sexismo en los libros infantiles y escolares
See under:
Down with stereotypes| Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks

Fundación German Sanchez Ruiperez
See under:
The Library, doorway to international understanding; role of books and reading

Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
Noyau, K. 20 Nov. 1987. (20 p.). (Development of educational industries) (eng).

Keywords: distance education; nonformal education; educational radio; Botswana – literacy programmes; teaching materials; educational personnel training; radio programmes; broadcasting production.
(77360) **Doc. code: FMR/ED/SCM/87/135; PP/1986-1987/IV.4.3/Assignment report.** Microfiche: 87fr0175. **(Restricted).**

Gadjah Mada University (Indonesia). Centre for Cultural Research and Study
See under:
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia

General Conference of Unesco
See: **Unesco. General Conference**

Gens d'images (France)
See under:
L'Enfant dans l'image

Géopolitique de l'information
Bakis, Henry. Paris, PUF, 1987. 127 p., illu. (fre). (Que sais-je? no. 2353). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: geopolitics; communication information; information systems; information transfer; information use – war; communication strategies; information technology; telecommunication; transnational corporations; mass media.
(75892) Accession No: HB9120/LAD/CDL. Call No: 007 GEO.
ISBN: 2-13-039953-3.

Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Mowlana, Hamid. New York; London, Longman, 1986. 248 p., illus. (eng). "This book is an outgrowth of International flow of information: a global report and analysis, pub. Paris, Unesco, 1985". Incl. bibl.
Keywords: news flow; free flow of information; international communication; journalism; communication and development – broadcasting; information exchange; news transmission; communication technology; international relations; advertising; data transmission; tourism; information technology; international politics; cultural industry.
(73420) Accession No: HB7730/LAD/APM. Call No: 070.431.2 GLO.
ISBN: 0-582-28519-4.

Global Learning Symposium, Toronto, Canada, 1985
See under:
Learning and development: a global perspective

Glossaire français/anglais du Système Spot, de la télédétection aérospatiale, et de leurs applications; document de travail
See under:
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document

Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority (Australia)
See under:
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report

Groupe d'initiative femmes et développement (France)
See under:
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie

The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch
Meadows, Jack. 1986. p. 341-346. (Impact of science on society; 144) (eng; also in fre; abstr. in eng, fre). // Histoire succincte de la vulgarisation scientifique
Keywords: science popularization – science fiction; mass media; lectures; scientists; writers; scientific communities.
(71157)

Grues de papier contre mort atomique
See under:
A Thousand paper cranes

Grullas de papel contra la muerte atómica
See under:
A Thousand paper cranes

La Guerra de las ánforas; cómo poner término al saqueo de los restos de naufragios
See under:
The Amphora war; looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread; how can it be stopped?

La Guerre des amphores; le pillage des épaves anciennes est général; comment y mettre fin?
See under:
The Amphora war; looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread; how can it be stopped?

Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos
Pearce, Douglas E. Santiago de Chile, OREALC, 1987. 99 p. (spa). // Unesco Regional Office for Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (Chile)
Keywords: educational projects; textbook production; educational costs; Latin America; Caribbean; guides – publishing; printing paper; book production; bookselling.
Identifiers: Programa de Innovaciones y Cambios en la Preparación de Educadores para Mejorar la Calidad de la Educación: PICPEMCE // Major Project on Education in Latin America and the Caribbean //
(76643) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 87r0067 [spa-1mf].

Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise
Paris, L'Agence pour la gestion des entreprises culturelles, 1986. 117 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl. // France. Direction du développement culturel du ministère de la culture
Keywords: patronage of the arts; cultural legislation; cultural financing; France; guides – cultural foundations; cultural organizations; private aid; contracts; financial support; copyright; rights of authors; cinema; cultural creation; professional associations.
(70003) Accession No: HB6410/CC/DOC. Call No: 7.078(44) GUI.
ISBN: 2-904964-06-1.

Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Ferry, Jean Marc. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1987. 587 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: reasoning; communication (thought transfer); political philosophy; ethics – understanding; political history; marxism; psychoanalysis; utopia; democracy; society; rationalism; politics; philosophy; logic; dialectics.
Identifiers: Arendt, Hannah // Gadamer, Hans Georg // Adorno, Theodor W. // Horkheimer, Max // Benjamin, W. // Apel, K. O. // Popper, Karl Raimund // Albert, H. // Habermas, Jürgen //
(77889) Accession No: HB9867/SHS/SES. Call No: 162 HAB.
ISBN: 2-13-040144-9. ISSN: 0290-3377.

A Handbook for African writers
Gibbs, James. Oxford, Hans Zell Publshers; Munich, K.G. Saur, 1986. 218 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: creative writing; writers; authors; bookselling; publishers; Africa; guides; directories – publishing; professional associations; periodicals; literary prizes; childrens books; mass media.
(72401) Accession No: HB7172/CC/BAE; HB8649/LAD/CDL. Call No: R 8.081(6) HAN.
ISBN: 0-905450-23-x; 3-598-10639-4.

Handbook of communication science
Berger, Charles R.; Chaffee, Steven H. Newbury Park, Calif., Sage, 1987. 946 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: communication research; literature reviews – communication process; interpersonal communication; sociology of communication; non-verbal communication; mass

communication; interdisciplinary research; audience research; research trends; communication strategies; cross-cultural analysis.
(79504) Accession No: HB10069/CC/CDF; HB10691/CC/DOC. Call No: 659.3.001.5(04) HAN.
ISBN: 0-8039-2199-3.

Handbook of information technology and office systems
Cawkell, A.E. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1986. 996 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: information technology; information processing automation; office management; management information systems; telecommunication; guides – artificial intelligence; library automation; data bases; on-line information systems; microcomputers; man-machine systems; right to privacy; electronic mail; teleconferencing; communication satellites; USA; Europe; France; Germany FR; UK; Japan.
(70983) Accession No: HB6583/LAD/APM. Call No: 002.681.3 HAN.
ISBN: 0-444-87907-2.

Handbook of news agencies in the world
Prague, International Organization of Journalists, 1986. 167 p. (eng). // International Organization of Journalists
Keywords: news agencies; newspaper press; directories – Africa; Asia; Europe; Oceania.
(75689) Accession No: MC/1214/86. Call No: R 07(100) HAN.

Harvard University (USA). Graduate School of Business
See under:
Teaching and the case method; text, cases, and readings

Higher Education in Europe
XII, 1: **Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education.**

XII, 3: **The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment.**

Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system
Johari, A. Rajab; Shaw, Willard D. 1986. p. 325-330. (International review of education; XXXII, 3) (eng). // Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
Keywords: higher education; communication satellites; distance education; telecommunication; Indonesia.
Identifiers: SISDIKSAT (Indonesia) //
(72701)

L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Paris, Le Monde, 1986. 4 v., illus., maps. (fre). (Dossiers et documents du Monde, no. spécial, mai-oct 1986). Contents: v.3. Les Printemps éphémères, 1963-1973. -v.4. Une Aussi longue crise, 1974-1985. // Le Monde (France)
Keywords: international relations; international politics; geopolitics; modern history; Western Europe; Eastern Europe; Asia; North America; Latin America; Middle East; Oceania; Africa; France – political crises, international conflict; international news; news items; politicians; chronology.
(72680) Accession No: HB7996/LAD/ARC(2v.). Call No: 32(100) HIS.
ISSN: 0153-419-x.

Histoire succincte de la vulgarisation scientifique
See under:
The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch

Human rights and freedoms in Canada; cases, notes and materials
Berlin, Mark L.; Pentney, William F. Toronto, Butterworths, 1987. (1 v. in various pagings). (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: human rights; Canada – right to freedom of thought; international law; freedom of the press; freedom of speech; religious freedom; legal practice and procedure.
(76342) Accession No: 834/87. Call No: 342.7(71) HUM.
ISBN: 0-409-81308-7.

Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Meron, Theodor. Oxford, Eng., Oxford University Press, 1986. 566 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: human rights; human rights education; civil and political rights; economic rights; cultural rights; international law; humanitarian law; international instruments; USA; developing countries – natural law; right to life; right to justice; right to privacy; right to political asylum; right to property; right to free movement of persons; right to freedom of thought; family rights; right to freedom of expression; right of assembly; right of association; right of self-determination; recognition rights; right to health; right to work; social welfare; racial discrimination; sex discrimination; religious discrimination; human rights violation; rights of soldiers; rights of prisoners; torture; non-governmental organizations; Europe; case studies.
Identifiers: UN and Specialized Agencies // Inter-American Commission on Human Rights // Inter-American Court of Human Rights // OAS // International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights // New International Economic Order // Universal Declaration of Human Rights // American Convention on Human Rights // European Convention on Human Rights //
(71002) Accession No: HB6973/LAD/APM. Call No: 342.7 HUM.
ISBN: 0-19-825540-3.

The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
Collins, Valerie A.C.; Murphy, Peter James. Bucharest, CEPES, 1987. p. 55-61. (Higher education in Europe; XII, 3) (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl. // European Centre for Higher Education (Romania) // Le Rapport homme-technologie: une analyse de l'environnement pédagogique crée par le satellite de télécommunication
Keywords: higher education; adult education; distance education; communication satellites; telecommunication; learning methods; Canada – educational programmes; television programmes.
(77146)

Hungary. National Commission for Unesco
See under:
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy

I B R D
See: **World Bank**

I C P H S
See: **International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies**

I C S U
See: **International Council of Scientific Unions**

I I A S
See: **International Institute of Administrative Sciences (Belgium)**

I O J
See: **International Organization of Journalists**

IBE
See under:
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980

"IBS journal of interntional communication"
See under:
The Third channel

The Image and the word
Moravia, Alberto. May-June 1986. p. 48-49, illus. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XXXIX, 5/6) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 32 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor". "Unesco 40th anniversary issue; a selection of articles in abridged form". "Article specially written for the Jan. 1972 issue of the 'Unesco Courier', devoted to the International Book Year" // L'Image et l'écrit // Imagen y escritura
Keywords: book development.
Identifiers: International Book Year, 1972 //
(69199)

L'Image et l'écrit
See under:
The Image and the word

Imagen y escritura
See under:
The Image and the word

Imágenes falsas de la literatura infantil
See under:
Disabled characters in search of an author

Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
Rizza, Nora. Roma, RAI, 1986. 238 p. (ita; abstr. in eng, fre). (Dati per la verifica dei programmi trasmessi, 77). Incl. bibl. // RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana. Segreteria del consiglio di amministrazione. Verifica programmi trasmessi
Keywords: commercial television; television programmes; content analysis; television advertising; communication policy; Italy – survey analysis; comparative analysis.
(75067) Accession No: MC/142/87. Call No: 654.197(45) IMM.

L'Impact de l'informatique sur la vie économique et culturelle en Asie centrale soviétique
See under:
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia

Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
Linsky, Martin. New York, Norton, 1986. 260 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: press; communication impact; government policy; policy making; USA – interviews; questionnaires; surveys.
(73792) Accession No: HB7705/CC/FCP. Call No: 07:32(73) IMP.
ISBN: 0-393-02327-3.

Impact of science on society
144: **Books and films: powerful media for science popularization.**

144: **Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?**

144: **The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch.**

144: **Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together.**

144: **Science journalism training in Asia.**

144: **Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls.**

146: **The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia.**

146: **The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data.**

146: **The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview.**

146: **The Twenty-first century corporation.**

147: **The Economic and legal dimensions of invention.**

147: **Music by proxy: the invention and evolution of mechanical music.**

The Impact of technology on education in China
Huang Shiqi. 1986. p. 330-334. (International review of education; XXXII, 3) (eng). // Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
Keywords: educational technology; educational trends; China – educational radio; mass media education; science education; teaching materials; computer assisted instruction; microcomputers; pilot projects.
(72703)

Imperialism and popular culture
Mackenzie, John M. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1986. 264 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: folk cultures; imperialism; mass culture; public opinion; UK – television; entertainment; popular music; colonies.
(69242) Accession No: HB6336/LAD/APM. Call No: 941(64) IMP.
ISBN: 0-7190-1770-4.

India International Centre
See under:
Unesco in retrospect and prospect

Les Indicateurs relatifs à la science et à la technologie: une approche intégrée
See under:
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology

The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
Aitmatov, Chinghiz Torekulovich. 1987. p. 183-187. (Impact of science on society; 146) (eng; also in fre). // L'Impact de l'informatique sur la vie économique et culturelle en Asie centrale soviétique
Keywords: information technology; new technologies; Central Asian cultures; USSR – agriculture; cultural life; television; film industry; computer assisted instruction.
(75339)

Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Melody, William H.; Mansell, Robin E. London, Economic and Social Research Council, 1986. 2 v., illus. (eng). Contents: v.1. An Over-view of research. -v.2. National directory. Incl. bibl. // Economic and Social Research Council (UK)
Keywords: information technology; communication technology; social science research; research trends; research programmes; UK; directories – communication research; communication policy; research methods; research centres; social science institutions; research financing; social science development; research grants.
Identifiers: Economic and Social Research Council (UK) //
(75083) Accession No: HB7710/CC/FCP; HB9541/PGI/DOC. Call No: 621.39:3(410) INF.
ISBN: 0-86226-179-1.

Information consultants in action
Parker, J. Stephen. New York; London, Mansell, 1986. 258 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: consultants; information/library development; library services; information services; developing countries – cultural factors; comparative librarianship; interpersonal relations; qualifications; intercultural communication; case studies; Brazil; Sudan.
(73416) Accession No: HB7584/LAD/CDL; HB8740/LAD/CDL; HB11102/IPS/UIS. Call No: 023-051 INF.
ISBN: 0-7201-1753-4.

Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education
Barrows, Leland C.; Vollmann, Wolfgang. Bucharest, CEPES, 1987. p. 48-53. (Higher Education in Europe; XII, 1) (eng; also in fre). // European Centre for Higher Education (Romania) // Échange d'informations et de publications dans le domaine de l'enseignement supérieur
Keywords: information exchange; educational information; educational publications; educational periodicals; higher education; research utilization – dissemination of information; publishing.
(75426)

Information science in theory and practice
Vickery, Brian Campbell; Vickery, Alina. London, Butterworths, 1987. 384 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: information science; information retrieval; information transfer; information systems; information systems evaluation – information processing; information users; information technology; mass media; semantics; information sources; data bases; computer interfaces; information services; information/library cooperation.

Identifiers: MEDLARS: Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System // MYCIN //
(74563) Call No: 651.26 INF.
ISBN: 0-408-10684-0.

Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres
Boss, Richard W. Boston, Mass., G.K. Hall, 1987. 121 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: library automation; information technology; data processing; on-line systems; computer interfaces – document storage; information/library facilities; microforms; video discs; information services; information/library planning.
(79953) Accession No: HB10147/UIS/APM. Call No: 027.681.3 INF.
ISBN: 0-8161-1859; 0-8161-1870-1(pbk).

Information technology and economic prospects
Kimbel, Dieter; Stoneman, Paul. Paris, OECD, 1987. 221 p., illus. (eng; also in fre). (Information, computer, communications policy, 12). Incl. bibl. // OECD. Committee for Information, Computer and Communications Policy // Technologies de l'information et perspectives économiques
Keywords: information technology; economic evaluation; economics of communication; information/library economics; economic analysis; case studies – econometrics; microanalysis; macroeconomics; international trade; commercial policy; diffusion of technology; new technologies; technological change; computer industry; price policy; employment; market research; UK; Western Europe; OECD countries.
(73731) Accession No: 480/87(eng); HB9586/ED/SDI(eng); 481/87(fre). Call No: 002.681.3:338 INF.
ISBN: 92-64-12927-8(eng); 92-64-22927-2(fre).

Informazione radio tv: studi documenti e notizie
Rome, RAI, 1986. 191 p. (ita; abstr. in eng). (Informazione Radio TV, studi documenti e notizie, 1986, numero 4/6). Incl. bibl. // RAI-Radiotelevisione Italiana. Documentazione e studi
Keywords: commercial television; radio programmes; mass media; communication research; Italy.
(75070) Accession No: MC/675/87. Call No: 654.197(45) INF.

Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
Ghafoor, Abdul. Aug. 1987. (109 p. in various pagings). ((Reports and studies (for the study of development); Plan.3) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: development planning; resources development; integrated development; survey data; Pakistan – science and technology; mass communication; innovations; national planning; educational plans; social welfare planning; communication planning; cultural planning and administration.
(76788) **Doc. code: DEV.87/WS.61.** Microfiche: 88s0006 [eng-2mf].

Inside Information: a door to the future?
Twining, John. 1986. p. 295-311. (International review of education; XXXII, 3) (eng; abstr. in eng, fre, ger). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
Keywords: information technology; self instruction; communication and information theory; learning modules; UK – computer science education; educational radio; microcomputers; technical and vocational education; distance education.
Identifiers: British Broadcasting Corporation // City and Guilds of London Institute // UK. Dept of Education and Science // PICKUP: Professional, Industrial and Commercial Updating (UK) //
(72697)

Institut d'études politiques de Bordeaux (France). Centre d'études d'Afrique noire
See under:
Des Langues et des États

Institut international de la communication de Montréal (Canada)
See under:
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles

Institut national de la communication audiovisuelle (France)
See under:
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images

Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice

Institut panafricain pour le développement (Cameroon UR)
See under:
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco

Institute of Nationality Studies (China)
See under:
China's minority nationalities in the mass media

Instituto Estatal de Materiales Didácticos (Sweden)
See under:
Recuerdos de una semilla

Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
Gostkowski, Zygmunt. Mar. 1986. 89 p. (Current surveys and research in statistics; CSR.S.21) (eng; also in fre, spa). // Concepción integrada de los indicadores sobre ciencia y tecnología // Les Indicateurs relatifs à la science et à la technologie: une approche intégrée
Keywords: development indicators; science statistics; data collection; research and development – museums; library services; educational radio; television programmes; translations; scientific publications; communication statistics; cultural statistics.
(71271) **Doc. code: ST.86/WS/8.** Microfiche: 86s0569 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf].

Intégration de l'éducation, de la science, de la technologie, de la culture et de la communication dans la planification du développement
See under:
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning

Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
Yoo, Tae Ho. 1986. (34 p. in various pagings), illus. (Reports and studies (for the study of development); Plan.1) (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl. // Intégration de l'éducation, de la science, de la technologie, de la culture et de la communication dans la planification du développement
Keywords: integrated development; development planning; planning methods – education and development; science and development; culture and development; communication and development; Korea R.
Identifiers: Unesco–Programme and budget, 1984-1985 // Unesco–Programme and budget, 1986-1987 // Unesco–Medium-term plan, 1984-1989 //
(72146) **Doc. code: DEV.86/WS/40.** Microfiche: 87s0243 [eng-1mf].

Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983 (Proceedings). Lima, Inter-American Press Association, 1986. (306 p. in various pagings). (various texts in eng, spa). // Inter-American Press Association
Keywords: press; journalism; Latin America; North America – journalists; news agencies; newspapers; freedom of the press; free flow of information; resolutions; USA.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(76141) Accession No: 73.728/SO. Call No: 07(7/8) INT.

Inter-American Press Association
See under:
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983 (Proceedings)

Intercultural studies
3: **Language, identity and communication.**

Interdépendance et coopération dans le monde de demain: symposium marquant le vingt-cinquième anniversaire de l'OCDE
See under:
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD

Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Paris, OECD, 1987. 235 p., illus. (eng; also in fre). //
OECD // Symposium on Opportunities and Risks for the World Economy: the Challenge of Increasing Complexity, Paris, 1986 // Interdépendance et coopération dans le monde de demain: symposium marquant le vingt-cinquième anniversaire de l'OCDE
Keywords: international economic relations; economic growth; economic and social development; economic cooperation; economic policy; economic forecasting; developing countries; OECD countries – new technologies; communication technology; trade; exports/imports; monetary policy; macroeconomics; government policy; least developed countries.
Identifiers: OECD //
(76000) Accession No: 901/87(eng); 902/(fre); HB9977/ED/SPO(eng). Call No: 330.191.6 INT.
ISBN: 92-64-12996-0(eng); 92-64-22996-5(fre).

Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report. 1987. 70 p. (eng; also in fre).
Keywords: communication policy; communication and development; regional cooperation; Arab countries – communication development; communication systems; communication impact; communication technology; communication networks.
Identifiers: Declaration of Khartoum //
(76299) **Doc. code: CC.87/ARABCOM/3; CC/MD/3.** Microfiche: 87s0542 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf]

Working document. 5 June 1987. 64 p. (eng; also in ara, fre).
Keywords: communication policy; communication and development; regional cooperation; Arab countries – communication development; communication process; communication impact; communication systems; communication technology; communication networks; information transfer; information and development; mass media; communication statistics; Arab culture; Arabic.
Identifiers: Unesco–Aims and activities //
(74395) **Doc. code: CC.87/ARABCOM/3; CC.87/CONF. 204/COL. 7.** Microfiche: 87s0346 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; ara-1mf]

See also under:
Communication policies in the Arab States

Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the opening meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM)

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 2nd extraordinary session, Paris, 1987
Report of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication to the twenty-fourth session of the General Conference of Unesco (24 C/80). 3 June 1987. 14 p. (eng; also in fre; abstr. in eng, fre).
Keywords: communication development; communication financing; communication programmes.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(74844) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.211/3; CC.87/CONF.211/COL.4.** Microfiche: 87s0421 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf]

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986
Final report. Aug. 1986. (61 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication development; communication research; communication programmes – voluntary contributions; communication financing; technical assistance.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(69874) **Doc. code: CC/MD.1.** Microfiche: 86s0442 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Budget for 1987-1988 including financial position of the Special Account. 5 Jan. 1987. (5 p. in various pagings). (same text in eng, fre).
Keywords: communication programmes; communication development; cultural financing; cultural budgets; project implementation – voluntary contributions.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71955) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/5; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.14.** Microfiche: 87s0164 [plu-1mf].

Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council. 31 Dec. 1986. 8 p. (eng; also in fre, spa). // ITU
Keywords: communication development; telecommunication; communication programmes – international cooperation; regional cooperation; communication financing; communication personnel training; communication research; project implementation.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71449) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/6; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.11.** Microfiche: 87s0003 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf].

Draft final report. 26 Jan. 1987. 11 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication programmes; communication development; communication research; communication financing – voluntary contributions.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication // "Periodic report on the state of communication in the world" //
(71959) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/12; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.21.** Microfiche: 87s0168 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Draft report of Commission I. 21 Jan. 1987. 12 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication and development; communication development; communication programmes – communication networks; communication personnel training; communication research.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71957) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/10; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.18.** Microfiche: 87s0166 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Draft report of Commission II. 26 Jan. 1987. 15 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication programmes; communication development – communication personnel training; country reports.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71958) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/11; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.19.** Microfiche: 87s0167 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Final report. June 1987. (68 p. in various paging). (eng; also in fre, rus).
Keywords: communication and development; communication development; communication research; communication financing – voluntary contributions; research projects.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(74212) **Doc. code: CC/MD/2.** Microfiche: 87s0381 [eng-1mf; rus-1mf; fre-1mf]

Final report. June 1987. (68 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, fre, spa).
Keywords: communication development; communication programmes; communication policy; international cooperation – communication planning; communication financing; voluntary contributions.
Identifiers: Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication // International Programme for the Development of Communication //

(77526) **Doc. code: CC/MD/2.** Microfiche: 88s0052 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; ara-1mf].

Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions. 3 Dec. 1986. 17 p. (eng; also in fre).
Keywords: communication programmes; communication development; project implementation; communication financing – financial aid; cultural cooperation; regional cooperation; Africa; Arab countries; Asia; Oceania; Latin America; Caribbean.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71956) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/7; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.15.** Microfiche: 87s0165 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council. 15 Dec. 1986. 154 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication development; telecommunication; communication programmes – international cooperation; regional cooperation; communication financing; communication personnel training; communication research; project implementation; Africa; Arab countries; Asia; Oceania; Latin America; Caribbean.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(72237) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/2; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.6.** Microfiche: 87s0081 [eng-2mf; fre-2mf; spa-2mf; rus-2mf; ara-2mf].

New international and regional projects. 5 Dec. 1986. 98 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication development; communication research; communication programmes – communication financing; international cooperation; regional cooperation; project implementation; technical assistance; communication personnel training; Africa; Asia; Oceania; Latin America.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71254) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/3 + ADD; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.5; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.7.** Microfiche: 86s0564 [eng-2mf; fre-2mf; spa-2mf; rus-2mf; ara-2mf].

New national projects. 5 Dec. 1986. 191 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication development; communication research; communication programmes – project implementation; communication financing; technical assistance; communication personnel training; Asia; Africa; Latin America.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71251) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/4; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.4; CC.87/CONF.203/4 + ADD; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.8; CC.87/CONF.203/4 + ADD 2; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.13.** Microfiche: 86s0524 [eng-2mf; fre-2mf; spa-2mf; rus-2mf; ara-3mf].

Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report. 5 Dec. 1986. (29 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication development; communication programmes; communication research; communication statistics – data collection; communication financing; programme planning.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication // "Periodic report on the state of communication in the world" //
(71256) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/8; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.3.** Microfiche: 86s0565 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Recipient countries of fellowships granted in the framework of IPDC. 1987. 11 p. (same text in eng, fre).
Keywords: communication development; communication programmes; fellowships; educational grants; recipient countries.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(75517) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/INF.4; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.10.** Microfiche: 87s0473 [plu-1mf].

Report of the Bureau to the plenary. 5 Jan. 1987. 10 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication and development; communication development; communication research; communication financing.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71960) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.203/13; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.22.** Microfiche: 87s0169 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

See also under:

Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, at the opening of the 8th session of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Evaluation of the experimental version of the World Communication Report. 4 Dec. 1987. 5 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication development; communication programmes; communication statistics – evaluation.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication // "Periodic report on the state of communication in the world" //
(76967) **Doc. code: CC.88/CONF.201/6; CC.88/CONF.201/COL.5.** Microfiche: 88s0142 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System). 9 Dec. 1987. 128 p. (eng; also in ara, fre).
Keywords: communication development; communication programmes; communication policy; communication planning; Africa; Arab countries – television; radio; reading materials; Ethiopia; Gambia; Kenya; Nigeria; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Morocco.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(76966) **Doc. code: CC.88/CONF.201/2 + ADD.; CC.88/CONF.201/COL.3; CC.88/CONF.201/COL.7.** Microfiche: 88s0139 [eng-2mf; fre-2mf; ara-2mf].

Report of the secretariat on procedures and working methods of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 30 Dec. 1987. (69 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: communication programmes; communication development; research financing – project implementation; project evaluation.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(76965) **Doc. code: CC.88/CONF.201/5; CC.88/CONF.201/COL.8.** Microfiche: 88s0140 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; ara-1mf; rus-1mf].

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 15th session, Paris, 1986
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report. Aug. 1986. (46 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in fre).
Keywords: communication programmes; communication development; communication statistics; data collection – programme planning.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication // "Periodic report on the state of communication in the world" //
(70159) **Doc. code: CC.86/CONF.202/7; CC.86/CONF.202/COL.1.** Microfiche: 86s0058 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 16th session, Paris, 1987
Evaluation of the procedures and methods of intervention of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 10 Dec. 1986. 24 p. (eng; also in fre).
Keywords: communication development; communication programmes; communication financing – project selection; project implementation.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71472) **Doc. code: IPDC/BUR.16/INF.2; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.12.** Microfiche: 87s0005 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

Projects funded by IPDC. 1987. 8 p. (same text in eng, fre).
Keywords: communication development; communication programmes; communication research; research projects.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(75518) **Doc. code: IPDC/BUR.16/INF.1; CC.87/CONF.203/COL.9.** Microfiche: 87s0474 [plu-1mf].

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987
World communication report: progress report. June 1987. (27 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in fre).
Keywords: communication programmes; communication development; communication statistics; communication technology – communication research; communication information.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication // "Periodic report on the state of communication in the world" //
(75628) **Doc. code: CC.87/CONF.210/4; CC.87/CONF.210/COL.1.**
Microfiche: 87s0499 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf]

International annotated bibliography on media education
Geretschlaeger, Ingrid. (1987). (197 p. in various pagings), illus. (Communication and society; 17) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: mass media education; mass communication; guides to information sources; bibliographies – communication research; mass media; audience research.
(74406) **Doc. code: CC.87/WS/9.** Microfiche: 87s0347 [eng-3mf].

International Astronautical Federation
See under:
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
See: **World Bank**

International Broadcasting Society (Korea R)
See under:
The Third channel

International Bureau of Education
See: **IBE**

International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes. 21 Apr. 1987. (6 p. in various pagings). (eng).
Meeting report on progress of work on the two Egyptian museums; informs on the training programme, financial state of the international trust fund, the documentation centre of the Nubia Museum and on the book on the International Campaign to Save the Monuments of Nubia.
Keywords: national museums; archaeological museums; Egypt-museum development; museum training; museum personnel; publishing.
Identifiers: Nubia Museum (Egypt) // National Museum of Egyptian Civilization // International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo // International Campaign to Save the Monuments of Nubia //
(73226) **Doc. code: UNESCO/EGY/MUS/EC/V/BUR/13.REP.**
Microfiche: 87s0335 [eng-1mf]

International Commission for a Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind. Bureau and the Chief Editors of the Volumes, 5th meeting, Paris, 1986
Final report. 1986. 25 p. (eng).
Keywords: cultural history; history of science; civilization – publishing; editing.
Identifiers: Unesco–Publications // "History of mankind: cultural and scientific development" //
(72119) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 87s0223 [eng-1mf]

International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report
See under:
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986

International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia. Vreg, France. 15 June 1987. 29 p. (eng; also in fre, spa). Incl. bibl. // University of Ljubljana (Yugoslavia). Faculty of Sociology, Political Sciences and Journalism
Keywords: human rights education; human rights; communication systems; mass media; Yugoslavia – freedom; civil and political rights; ethnic groups; federalism; multiculturalism; rights of states; right of self-determination; right to communicate; right to information; human rights violation.
(74219) **Doc. code: SHS.87/CONF.401/INF.13; SHS.87/CONF.401/COL.3.**
Microfiche: 87s0383 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf]

International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
London, IFPI, 1986. 108 p. (eng; also in fre). // International Federation of Phonogram and Videogram Producers // Conventions internationales et législations sur le droit d'auteur et les droits voisins
Keywords: copyright; neighbouring rights; international instruments; legislation; surveys – rights of authors; intellectual property; phonograms; performers; broadcasting organizations; cinematography.
Identifiers: Universal Copyright Convention // Rome Convention // Berne Convention //
(76025) Accession No: 8/87(eng); 7/87(fre). Call No: R 347.76/.77(100) INT.

International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme, 9th session, Paris, 1986
Communications policy. June 1986. 4 p. (eng; also in fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: MAB programme; communication policy; communication programmes – information materials.
(72035) **Doc. code: MAB/ICC.9/6; SC.86/CONF.209/COL.2.**
Microfiche: 87s0187 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf]

Final report. 1986. 114 p. (MAB report series; 60) (eng; also in fre, rus, spa).
Keywords: MAB programme; biosphere; nature reserves; research programmes; pilot projects – communication policy; information materials; regional cooperation.
(74790) **Doc. code: SC/MD/85.** Microfiche: 87s0211 [eng-2mf; fre-2mf; spa-2mf; rus-2mf]

International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies
See under:
Language, identity and communication

International Council of Scientific Unions. Committee on the Teaching of Science
See under:
Science education and information transfer

International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
Roberts, Steven; Hay, Tony. 3rd ed. Harlow, Eng., Longman, 19- v. (eng).
Keywords: telecommunication industry; communication technology; communication engineering equipment; communication organizations; directories – data communication equipment; electronic mail; mobile communication; mass media; communication networks; communication personnel; communication statistics.
(74574) Accession No: HB8057/CC/FCP(1986); HB10863/UIS/APM(1988). Call No: R 621.39(100) INT.
ISBN: 0-582-90207-x.

International Federation of Film Archives
See under:
International index to film periodicals, 1985; an annotated guide

Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound

International Federation of Phonogram and Videogram Producers
See under:
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation

International Federation of Television Archives
See under:
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film

and video archive practice

International flow of cultural information
1987. (46 p. in various pagings). (Reports and studies (for the study of development)) (eng; also in fre). // Third World Cultural and Information Services // Circulation internationale de l'information culturelle
Keywords: international circulation of materials; cultural information; surveys; questionnaires – survey analysis; press; exchange of publications; information exchange; geographical distribution.
(75787) **Doc. code: CC/CD/CP/87/05; CC.87/WS/32.** Microfiche: 87s0496 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

International flows of selected cultural goods
Paris, Unesco, 1986. 108 p., illus., 27 cm. (Statistical reports and studies; 28) (eng).
Keywords: cultural goods; cultural industry; international trade; international circulation of materials; exports/imports; cultural exchange; cultural statistics – bookform materials; music; visual arts; cinema; photography; television and radio industry.
Identifiers: "Framework for cultural statistics" // Standard International Trade Classification //
(70956) Accession No: 952-3/86; 964/86. Call No: 31:008(100) INT.
Microfiche: 86m0353 [eng-2mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-102438-8.**

International Fund for Agricultural Development
See under:
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture

International Fund for the Promotion of Culture
See under:
Art for children, a Unesco project

International index to film periodicals, 1985; an annotated guide
Moulds, Michael. London, FIAF, 1986. 386 p. (eng). // International Federation of Film Archives
Keywords: films; periodical indexes; international bibliographies – film directors; biographies.
(75248) Accession No: MC/116/87. Call No: 016:778.5(05) INT.
ISBN: 0-906973-13-9. ISSN: 0000-0388.

International Institute of Administrative Sciences (Belgium)
See under:
Administration participative et développement endogène

International Institute of Space Law (France)
See under:
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings

Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings

International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Nouveaux développements dans les sciences du langage.
Greimas, Algirdas Julien. Nov. 1987. 13 p. (fre).
Keywords: linguistics; semiology; communication process – syntax; semantics; mathematical logic.
(76826) **Doc. code: SHS.87/CONF.613/19.** Microfiche: 88s0022 [fre-1mf].

Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco. Bodard, Nicolas. Dec. 1987. 45 p. (fre).
Keywords: social sciences; interdisciplinary research; international cooperation; regional cooperation; social science research; evaluation – social science development; peace research; human rights; population problems; human environment; socio-economic factors; youth participation; philosophy; social science information; social science institutions; non-governmental organizations; research foundations; publishing.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // International Social Science Council // Unesco–Aims and activities // Unesco–Publications // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // Unesco–Decentralization // Unesco–Regional Offices // "International Social Science Journal" //
(76878) **Doc. code: SHS.87/CONF.613/33.** Microfiche: 88s0035 [fre-1mf].

International Organization of Journalists
See under:
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen

Handbook of news agencies in the world

New International Information and Communication Order; sourcebook

Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists, I

World directory: journalistic training centres

The International politics of new information technology
Murphy, Brian M. Beckenham, Eng., Croom Helm, 1986. 306 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: information technology; international politics; computer industry; Japan; USA; Europe – information retrieval; technological gap; right to privacy; technology transfer; international standards; Asia.
(70977) Accession No: HB6733/LAD/APM. Call No: 002:681.3 INT.
ISBN: 0-7099-3589-7.

International Programme for the Development of Communication
12 Jan. 1987. p. 1-2. (Unesco news; 195) (same text in eng, fre). // Programme international pour le développement de la communication
Keywords: communication programmes; communication development; regional cooperation; Africa; Latin America; Caribbean; Asia; Oceania; Arab countries.
Identifiers: Unesco–Aims and activities // International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71533)

International review of education
XXXII, 3: **Educational technology and mass media; special issue.**

XXXII, 3: **Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung.**

XXXII, 3: **Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system.**

XXXII, 3: **The Impact of technology on education in China.**

XXXII, 3: **Inside Information: a door to the future?**

XXXII, 3: **New media, old media: the technologies of international development.**

XXXII, 3: **Réinventer la technologie de l'éducation.**

XXXII, 3: **L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal.**

XXXIII, 4: **Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung.**

International Seminar on Mass Media and the Minorities, Bangkok, 1985
See under:
Mass media and the minorities

International Seminar on Unesco in Retrospect and Prospect, New Delhi, 1986
See under:
Unesco in retrospect and prospect

International Seminar: The Library, Doorway to International Understanding, Role of Books and Reading, Salamanca, 1985
See under:
The Library, doorway to international understanding; role of books and reading

International social science: the Unesco experience
Lengyel, Peter. New Brunswick, N.J.; Oxford, Eng., Transaction Books, 1986. 133 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

Keywords: social sciences; social science research; research coordination; international cooperation – community development; international civil service; international communication; case studies.
Identifiers: Unesco–History // Unesco–Aims and activities // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies //
(76206) Accession No: HB6577/LAD/APM. Call No: 341.16:3.001.5 INT.
ISBN: 0-88738-085-9; 0-88738-629-6(pbk).

International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1. Braun, Agnes. July 1987. 56 p., illus. (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: womens rights; womens education; educational opportunities; womens employment – teaching methods; vocational guidance; literacy programmes; teacher education; mass media; sex stereotypes; sex distribution; enrolment ratio; illiteracy.
(75545) **Doc. code: ED.87/CONF.809/COL.2.** Microfiche: 87s0449 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf]

International Telecommunication Union
See: **ITU**

International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
Basingstoke, Eng., Macmillan Publishers; New York, Stockton Press, 1986. 317 p., illus. (eng). // Clementson Electronic Services (UK) // Nu-Markets Associates (UK)
Keywords: telecommunication industry; telecommunication; communication technology; telephone; international trade; guides; directories; Japan; USA; UK – communication engineering equipment; electronic trades; new technologies; telegraphy; telecommunication links; glossaries; Western Europe; Asia.
(71573) Accession No: HB7352/CC/FCP. Call No: R 621.39(100) INT.
ISBN: 0-333-43868-x.

International television flow in West Europe
Chapman, Graham P.; Johnson, Jeffery H.; Gould, Peter R. Cambridge, Eng., International Television Flows Project, 1986. 5 v., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. Contents: v.1. Introduction and examples. -v.2. British television statistics. -v.3. Scandinavian television statistics. -v.4. Italian and Irish television statistics. -v.5. Countries and channels compared in maps and diagrams.
Keywords: television programmes; Western Europe – programme content; cultural statistics; coding; exports/imports; Sweden; Italy; Norway; Finland; UK; Ireland.
(73380) Accession No: HB7708/CC/FCP. Call No: 654.197 INT.

"International Television Flows Project"
See under:
International television flow in West Europe

International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Sauvant, Karl P. Boulder, Colo., Westview Press, 1986. 372 p., illus. (eng). (Atwater series on the world information economy, no.1). Incl. bibl. // Atwater Institute: the World Information Economy Centre (Canada)
Keywords: transnational data flow; data transmission; information transfer; communication industry; computer industry; telecommunication; communication policy; politics – data bases; foreign investment; international trade; communication legislation; international law; right to privacy; economics of communication; international relations; transnational corporations; bilateral relations; Europe; Canada; USA; Israel; North-South relations.
Identifiers: OECD // Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics // GATT // UN and Specialized Agencies // Council of Europe // Latin American Economic System //
(75050) Accession No: HB8072/CC/FCP. Call No: 621.397 INT.
ISBN: 0-8133-0310-9.

International TV and video guide, 1987
Paterson, Richard. London, Tantivy Press, 1986. 256 p., illus., ports. (eng).
Keywords: television programmes; television production; video recordings; television films; television serials; guides; directories; yearbooks.
(73500) Accession No: HB8055/CC/FCP. Call No: R 654.197(100) INT.
ISBN: 0900730-53-6.

Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985
Gaffney, John. Coventry, Eng., Centre for Research in Ethnic Relations, 1987. 95 p. (eng). (Policy papers in ethnic relations, no. 10). Incl. bibl. // University of Warwick (UK). Centre for Research in Ethnic Relations
Keywords: violence; riots; race relations; UK – press; government; police.
Identifiers: The Handsworth riots of 1985 (UK) //
(73266) Accession No: HB8329/SHS/HR. Call No: 323.1(410) INT.
ISBN: 0-948303-115. ISSN: 0268-3970.

Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
Svob-Đokić, Nada; Roca, Zoran; Cvjetičanin, Biserka. Apr. 1987. 39 p. (Reports and studies (for the study of development); STY.80) (fre; abstr. in fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: endogenous development; self reliance; economic and social development; development strategies; development theory – educational development; science and development; cultural development; communication development; social progress; social systems.
(75786) **Doc. code: DEV.87/WS/57.** Microfiche: 87s0495 [fre-1mf].

Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation
See under:
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987

Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport
Pereira, Roberto Souto. São Paulo, Cinemateca Brasileira, 1986. (115 p. in various pagings), illus. (various texts in fre, por). (prepared under contract with Unesco). // Cinemateca Brasileira // Brazil. Ministério da Cultura. Fundação Nacional Pró-memoria
Keywords: information systems; information processing; data bases; film libraries; film archives; feasibility studies; Brazil – computer hardware; computer software; comparative analysis.
Identifiers: CDS/ISIS // MINISIS // MEDIDATA // ADABAS //
(76048) Accession No: MC/666/87. Call No: 681.3:791.4(81) INT.

Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Joshi, S.R. Paris, Unesco, 1987. p. 17-43. (Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: television; womens employment; television and radio personnel; sex distribution; womens status; India – womens participation; attitudes; sex discrimination; managerial characteristics; professional training.
(76312) Call No: 659.3-055.2 WOM

ITU
See under:
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council

World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing It, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts

Japan. National Commission for Unesco
See under:
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report

JIU
See under:
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system

Journalistic training centres; a world directory, 1986
See under:
World directory: journalistic training centres

Journées sur les techniques d'évaluation, Nice, France, 1986
See under:
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation

Korea R. National Commission for Unesco
See under:
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea

Korean Broadcasting System (Korea R)
See under:
The Third channel

The Korean press, 1986
Seoul, Korean Press Institute, 1986. 233 p., illus. (eng). // Korean Press Institute (Korea R)
Keywords: press; journalism; mass media; Korea R; yearbooks – broadcasting organizations; news agencies; newspaper press; press ethics; press advertising; communication legislation; directories.
(71009) Accession No: 1122/86. Call No: 07(519) KOR.

Korean Press Institute (Korea R)
See under:
The Korean press, 1986

La Langue: identité et communication
See under:
Language, identity and communication

Language as an instrument of intercultural communication and its relationship with cultural identity
See under:
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle

Language, identity and communication
Paris, Unesco, 1986. 220 p., 24 cm. (Intercultural studies; 3) (various texts in eng, fre; abstr. in eng, fre). Incl. bibl. // International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies // Colloque sur la langue comme expression de l'identité culturelle et comme instrument de communication entre les cultures, Venice, 1983
Keywords: linguistics; cultural identity; intercultural communication; language policy; national languages; language development – linguistic unification; classification; written languages; unwritten languages.
(71726) Accession No: 899/900/86. Call No: 4(04) LAN.
Microfiche: 86m0307 [mul-3mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-002407-4.**

La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Diagne, Pathé. 1986. p. 113-128. (Language, identity and communication) (fre; abstr. in eng).
Keywords: intercultural communication; cultural identity; linguistics; African languages – mother tongue; language policy; scientific terminology; national languages; transcription; vernacular languages; linguistic unification.
(71623) Call No: 4(04) LAN.

Des Langues et des États
Ngalasso, Mwatha Musanji; Ricard, Alain. Paris, Karthala, 1986. 144 p., illus., maps. (fre). (Politique africaine, 23, Sept. 1986). Incl. bibl. // Institut d'études politiques de Bordeaux (France). Centre d'études d'Afrique noire // Association des chercheurs de politique africaine (France)
Keywords: language development; language policy; politics; State; African languages; Africa – national languages; language minorities; bilingualism; vernacular languages; book development; liberation movements; French; Zaire; Sudan; Côte d'Ivoire; Somalia; Ghana; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Uganda; Central African Republic.
(75212) Accession No: HB8780/LAD/CDL. Call No: 496 LAN.
ISSN: 0244-7827.

Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Paris, Unesco, 1987. 132 p., 27 cm. (Statistical reports and studies; 29) (eng).
Keywords: broadcasting organizations; television receivers; radio receivers; broadcasting programmes; broadcasting production; communication statistics – television production; television programmes; television and radio personnel; radio transmitters; questionnaires.
(74953) Accession No: 542/87; 554/87. Call No: 31:654.19(100) LAT.
Microfiche: 87m0170 [eng-2mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-102468-x.**

The Law and regulation of international space communication
Lauria White, Rita ; White, Harold M. Boston, Mass., Artech House, 1987. 309 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: law of space; artificial satellites; telecommunication; communication legislation – communication satellites; satellite broadcasting; broadcasting legislation; international instruments.
Identifiers: ITU // UN and Specialized Agencies //
(78987) Accession No: HB9880/CC/CDF. Call No: 341.226 LAW.
ISBN: 0-89006-274-9.

Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Paxman, John M.; Zuckerman, Ruth Jane. Geneva, WHO, 1987. 300 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // WHO
Keywords: legislation; health education; sex education; health services; adolescents; youth – physical education; sport; fertility; contraception; pregnancy; smoking; alcohol education; drug abuse; drug education; handicapped; mental health; occupational safety; accidents; right to privacy; rehabilitation; medical treatment; right to health.
(74872) Accession No: 466/87. Call No: 613-053.7 LAW.
ISBN: 92-4-156095-9.

Le Musée, instrument de communication interculturelle
See under:
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication

Learning about the media: media education and communication research
Halloran, James Dermot; Jones, Marcia. 1987. 183 p. (Communication and society; 16) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: mass communication; mass media; mass media education; communication research – communication development; communication technology; new technologies; teaching methods; UK; Germany FR.
(71267) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 86s0567 [eng-2mf].

Learning and development: a global perspective
Thomas, Alan M.; Ploman, Edward Wilhelm. Toronto, OISE Press, 1986. 222 p. (eng). (Symposium series, 15). Incl. bibl. // Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (Canada) // Global Learning Symposium, Toronto, Canada, 1985
Keywords: learning processes; education and development; social factors; cultural factors; educational theory – intellectual cooperation; international communication; adult learning; knowledge; intelligence; social change; ethnic groups; animal behaviour; rural development; creative thinking; developing countries; case studies; Sudan; Sri Lanka; Venezuela; China.
Identifiers: Sarvodaya Movement (Sri Lanka) //
(71972) Accession No: HB6475/ED/CDI. Call No: 37.01 LEA.
ISBN: 0-7744-0292-x.

Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Schmidt, William D. Washington, AECT, 1987. 111 p., illus. (eng). // Association for Educational Communications and Technology (USA)
Keywords: mass media education; multimedia resource centres; university courses; educational programmes; case studies; USA; directories – universities; colleges; educational technology; educational resources; mass media; audiovisual materials; audiovisual instruction.
(77686) Accession No: HB8821/ED/SDI. Call No: R 659.3(07)(73) LEA.
ISBN: 0-89240-046-3.

Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India

Sharma, D.V. Hamburg, Unesco Institute for Education, 1986. p. 49-95, illus. (Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education in China, India, Indonesia, Nepal, Thailand and Vietnam) (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl. // Stratégies d'apprentissage pour la post-alphabétisation et l'éducation continue au niveau de base en Inde

Keywords: postliteracy programmes; lifelong education; adult education programmes; literacy programmes; learning methods; literacy methods; India – educational development; rural extension; teaching materials; newspapers; teaching strategies; adult literacy.

(71912) Call No: 376.76(5) LEA

The Library, doorway to international understanding; role of books and reading

Salamanca, Fundación German Sánchez Ruipérez, 1987. 379 p. (same text in eng, fre, spa; abstr. in eng, fre). // Fundación German Sanchez Ruiperez // International Seminar: The Library, Doorway to International Understanding, Role of Books and Reading, Salamanca, 1985

Keywords: book development; book industry; libraries; reading promotion – youth; childrens books; book production.

(76339) Accession No: 837/87 Call No: 027 LIB

ISBN: 84-86168-22-8; 84-368-0360-4.

List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme

1986. 46 p. (various texts in eng, fre, spa).

Keywords: Unesco coupons – booksellers; publishers; scientific equipment; scientific publications; service industries; Europe; North America; Africa; Asia; Latin America; Oceania; directories.

(72377) **Doc. code: REX.86/WS/17.** Microfiche: 87s0289 [mul-1mf].

List of Unesco Secretariat main series documents, 1947-1971; in chronological order by department/sector

June 1986. (102 p.). (same text in eng, fre). // Liste des documents principaux du Secrétariat de l'Unesco, 1947-1971; dans l'ordre chronologique par département/secteur

Keywords: educational development; communication development; scientific development; cultural development; information, libraries and archives; bibliographies.

Identifiers: Unesco–Publications and documents //

(79244) **Doc. code: LAD.86/WS/1.** Microfiche: 88s0361 [plu-2mf].

Lista de los principales proveedores aderentes al Programa de los bonos de la Unesco

See under:

List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme

Liste des documents principaux du Secrétariat de l'Unesco, 1947-1971; dans l'ordre chronologique par département/secteur

See under:

List of Unesco Secretariat main series documents, 1947-1971; in chronological order by department/sector

Liste des principaux fournisseurs ayant adhéré au Programme des bons Unesco

See under:

List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme

Le Livre de la micro-édition

Le Du, Bernard; Lalisse, Alain. Paris, Sybex, 1987. 278 p. illus. (fre).

Keywords: electronic publishing; press; microcomputers – computer programming; printing; computer languages; computer graphics; word processing; lasers; glossaries.

Identifiers: MS-DOS //

(76152) Accession No: HB9258/DTP Call No: 681.3.655 LIV

ISBN: 2-7361-0288-6.

Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie

Dragan, Joan; Popescu-Bredicini, Angela. 1986? 60 p. (Studies on books and reading; 24) (fre).

Keywords: publishing; book distribution; book production; reading promotion; Romania – printing; book production training.

(74797) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 87s0213 [fre-1mf].

Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication

Cahart, Patrice. Paris, La Documentation française, 1988. 181 p. (fre).

Keywords: books; book production; book industry; bookselling; France – reading promotion; publishers; publishing; book distribution; book costs; book clubs.

(80027) Accession No: HB10487/ST/STD Call No: 655(44) LIV

ISBN: 2-11-001903-4.

Les Livres et le cinéma: de puissants moyens de vulgarisation scientifique

See under:

Books and films: powerful media for science popularization

Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais

Habermas, Jürgen. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1987. 459 p. (fre).

Keywords: logic; social sciences; methodology; communication (thought transfer) – understanding; linguistics; verbal communication; speech; semantics.

Identifiers: Wittgenstein, Ludwig // Gadamer, Hans Georg // Searle, J. R. //

(77792) Accession No: HB9866/SHS/SES Call No: 3 LOG

ISBN: 2-13-039934-7. ISSN: 0768-0805.

MAB report series

60: **International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme, 9th session, Paris, 1986.** Final report.

Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach

See under:

World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987

Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s

Wedell, Eberhard George. Manchester, Eng., Manchester University Press, 1986. 306 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. // European Institute for the Media (UK)

Keywords: broadcasting; broadcasting programmes; radio programmes; television programmes; communication programmes; Africa South of the Sahara – programme exchange; broadcasting organizations; multilingualism; educational radio; communication personnel training; communication and development; case studies; Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Seychelles; Swaziland; Tanzania UR; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

(71684) Accession No: HB7142/CC/FCP Call No: 654.19(6) MAK

ISBN: 0-7190-1865-x.

Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system

See under:

Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987

Mañana siempre es tarde

See under:

Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)

Manual for repackaging of information on population education

Bangkok, ROEAP, 1986. 94 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific (Thailand). Population Education Programme Service

Keywords: population education; documentation centres; dissemination of information; information services; guides – information processing; information user needs; abstracting; bibliography compilation; literature reviews; news items; questionnaires.

(70591) **Doc. code: BKP/85/OPE/858-2000.** Microfiche: 86r0090 [eng-2mf].

Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels; esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas

Adda, Serge. 1987. 106 p. (Reports and studies (for the study of development); EVA.6) (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: cultural planning and administration; cultural action; culture and development; evaluation methods; case studies; guides – economics of culture; cultural industry; cultural personnel training; communication personnel training; appropriate technology; multimedia resource centres; preservation of cultural property; cultural heritage; cultural tourism.
(77676) **Doc. code: DEV.88/WS.5.** Microfiche: 88s0183 [fre-2mf]

Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Tunis, Université de Tunis, 1986. (1 v. in various pagings). (same text in ara, fre). // Université de Tunis. Centre d'études et de recherches économiques et sociales // Colloque sur le Manuel scolaire et le système educatif, Tunis, 1985
Keywords: textbooks; content analysis; stereotypes; value systems; educational theory; Tunisia; Arab Countries – curriculum development; childrens books; educational improvement; history education; geography education; secondary education; French; France.
(76911) Accession No: 824/86. Call No: 371.671(611) MAN.

Mass media and the minorities
Bangkok, ROEAP, 1986. 130 p., 27 cm. (Social and human sciences in Asia and the Pacific. RUSHSAP series on occasional monographs and papers; 17) (eng). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific (Thailand). Regional Unit for the Social and Human Sciences in Asia and the Pacific // International Seminar on Mass Media and the Minorities, Bangkok, 1985
Keywords: mass media; minority groups; ethnic minorities; communication policy; Asia; Oceania; Australia; China.
(72013) Accession No: 1068/87. MC/1208/86. Call No: 659.3:323.1(5) MAS.
ISBN: 92-3-102460-4.

Mass media, communication policy and ethnic minorities: an appraisal of current theory and practice
Husband, Charles. Bangkok, ROEAP, 1986. p. 1-38. (Mass media and the minorities) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: mass media; communication policy; ethnic minorities; ethnic groups.
(72016) Call No: 659.3:323.1(5) MAS.

Mayor, Federico
See: **Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)**

M'Bow, Amadou-Mahtar
See: **Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)**

Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch; a graphic guide
Lewis, Peter M.; Pearlman, Corinne. London, Camden Press, 1986. 188 p., illus. (eng).
Keywords: mass media; broadcasting; telecommunication; telegraphy; television; telephone; communication history – commercial television; scientific discoveries; radio; sociology of communication.
Identifiers: Marconi, Guglielmo // Murdoch, Rupert //
(72742) Accession No: HB7704/CC/FCP. Call No: 621.39(091) MED.
ISBN: 0-948491-03-5.

Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
Jerome, Fred. 1986. p. 373-378. (Impact of science on society; 144) (eng; also in fre; abstr. in eng, fre). // Des services de consultation scientifique à la disposition des médias
Keywords: science popularization; scientific information; information services; mass media; journalism; USA – man-made disasters; journalists; scientists.
Identifiers: Media Resource Service (USA) //
(71161)

The Media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
See under:
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines

Les Médias peuvent-ils contribuer à favoriser la vulgarisation scientifique dans les pays en développement?
See under:
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?

Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report. Tokyo, Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco, 1987. 147 p., illus. (eng). // Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco (Japan) // Japan. National Commission for Unesco
Keywords: cultural cooperation; regional cooperation; cultural programmes; Asia; Oceania – documentary programmes; educational programmes; teaching materials; video tape recordings; museum educational programmes; cultural personnel training.
Identifiers: Asian-Pacific Co-production Programme for Unesco //
(74414) Accession No: 539/87. Call No: 341.16:001(5) MEE.

Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange. 1987. (70 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: youth; exchange programmes; government organizations; non-governmental organizations; regional cooperation; international cooperation – international understanding; intercultural education; intercultural communication; peace education.
(76146) **Doc. code: SHS.87/CONF.602/COL.5; SHS.87/CONF.602/5.** Microfiche: 87s0572 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf]

Meeting of Representatives of the Participating States of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, held on the basis of the Final Act relating to the follow-up to the Conference, Vienna, 1986
See under:
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report

Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage; vision from the African horizon. Konaré, Alpha Oumar. May 1987. 17 p. (eng; also in fre).
Keywords: cultural heritage; cultural pluralism; preservation of cultural property; traditional cultures; Africa – oral tradition; museums; national languages; mass media; international instruments.
(75511) **Doc. code: CLT/NPH.87/CONF.609; CC.87/CONF.609/COL.2; CC.87/CONF.609/6; CC.87/CONF.609/COL.5.** Microfiche: 87s0470 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Kobayashi, Yoshikuni; Noda, Toshiyasu. 1987. (59 p. in various pagings), illus. (Reports and studies (for the study of development); Plan.2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: economic and social development; development planning; planning methods; Japan – land use; living conditions; culture and development; communication development; education and development; communication systems; transport; communication networks; regional development; integrated development.
Identifiers: Teijyu-ken (Japan) //
(72126) **Doc. code: DEV.87/WS/2.** Microfiche: 87s0238 [eng-1mf]

La Micro-édition selon Seybold
Seybold, John; Dressler, Fritz. Paris, Dunod, 1987. 280 p., illus. (fre). (Transl. of "Publishing from the desktop", New York, Bantam Books).
Keywords: electronic publishing; printing; computer aided design; computer applications; microcomputers – teleprocessing; computer graphics; computer languages.
Identifiers: ASCII: American Standard Code for Information Interchange //
(75937) Accession No: HB9207/SHS/SES. Call No: 681.3.655 MIC.
ISBN: 2-04-08614-x.

Ministry of Education publications: Botswana – (mission)
Maruszewska, Ewa. 19 Feb. 1986. 15 p., illus. (Use of communication technology for education purposes) (eng).
Keywords: educational publications; publishing; printing equipment; administrative structure; Botswana.
Identifiers: Botswana. Ministry of Education. Publications Unit //
(69505) **Doc. code: FMR/ED/SCM/86/102; PP/1984-1985/IV.2.3/Technical report.** Microfiche: 86fr0090 [eng-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
29 May 1986. 33 p. (eng).
Keywords: educational technology; educational projects; China – educational television; computer techniques; satellite broadcasting; television programmes; television production; computer science.
Identifiers: Beijing Normal University. Institute of Modern Educational Technology //
(69364) **Doc. code: FMR/ED/SCM/86/220(UNDP); UNDP/CPR/79/003/Terminal report.** Microfiche: 86fr0073 [eng-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Le Monde (France)
See under:
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985

MONDIACULT. 2nd. Mexico City. 1982
See under:
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale

El Museo como instrumento de comunicación intercultural
See under:
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication

The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Cachia, Francis. 1987. p. 8-14, illus. (Museum; XXXIX, 1) (eng; also in fre, spa). // El Museo como instrumento de comunicación intercultural // Le Musée, instrument de communication interculturelle
Keywords: art museums; museum architecture; museum collections; Asian art; East Asia; Germany FR – cultural cooperation; museum activities; intercultural communication.
Identifiers: Museum for East Asian Art (Germany FR) //
(73634)

Museum
XXXVIII, 3: **The Exhibit as educator.**

XXXIX, 1: **The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication.**

Music by proxy: the invention and evolution of mechanical music
Pearsall, Ronald. 1987. p. 261-267, illus. (Impact of science on society; 147) (eng; also in fre; abstr. in eng, fre). Incl. bibl. // La Musique par procuration: l'invention et l'évolution de la musique mécanique
Keywords: inventions; musical instruments – mechanization; sound recording.
(76383)

La Musique par procuration: l'invention et l'évolution de la musique mécanique
See under:
Music by proxy: the invention and evolution of mechanical music

New International Information and Communication Order; sourcebook
Nordenstreng, Kaarle; Gonzales Manet, Enrique; Kleinwächter, Wolfgang. Prague, International Organization of Journalists, 1986. 392 p., illus. (eng). // International Organization of Journalists
Keywords: free flow of information; right to information; communication policy; mass communication; international relations – diplomacy; computers; international law; right to communicate; transnational data flow; international cooperation; non-governmental organizations; Eastern Europe; Western Europe; USA; USSR.
Identifiers: UN // New World Information and Communication Order // Mexico Declaration // Latin American Code of Journalists Ethics // OECD Declaration on Transborder Data Flows // African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights // American Convention on Human Rights // Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe // International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(75108) Accession No: MC/633/87; 504/87. Call No: 659.3 NEW.

New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Tydeman, John; Kelm, Ellen Jakes. London, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1986. 260 p., illus., map. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: mass media; television and radio industry; communication technology; satellite broadcasting; Western Europe – television advertising; cable television; cinema; film industry; communication satellites; direct broadcasting; video tape recordings; video recorders; telecommunication; video cassettes; video discs; information services; Austria; Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Greece; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; UK; Germany FR; USA.
Identifiers: European Space Agency // European Broadcasting Union // Videotex // Teletext //
(73357) Accession No: HB8054/CC/FCP. Call No: 654.197 NEW.
ISBN: 0-07-084799-1.

New media, old media: the technologies of international development
Ingle, Henry T. 1986. p. 251-267. (International review of education; XXXII, 3) (eng; abstr. in eng, fre, ger). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
Keywords: educational technology; mass media; communication and development; communication technology – social problems; problem solving; computer applications; information technology; rural development.
(72683)

New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Johnston, Ann; Sasson, Albert. Paris, Unesco, 1986. 281 p., illus., 24 cm. (Notebooks on world problems; 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. // Colloquium on Science and Technology as Factors of Change, Paris, 1984
Keywords: science and development; new technologies; technological change; social change – choice of technology; information technology; communication technology; biotechnology; telecommunication; energy resources; renewable resources; agricultural development; food technology; health services; educational technology; North-South relations.
Identifiers: Major Programme I: Reflection on world problems and future-oriented studies //
(72179) Accession No: 162-3/87; HB11260/CC/CDF. Call No: 5.3(-77) NEW.
Microfiche: 87m0091 [eng-3mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-102454-x.**

New technologies in language learning
Zettersten, Arne. Copenhagen, Gyldendal, 1986. 188 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: language instruction; new technologies; teaching methods; computer assisted instruction; computer applications; English; foreign languages – microcomputers; video discs; video games; video recordings; artificial intelligence; robots; television films; radio programmes; satellite broadcasting; communication satellites; teleconferencing; educational testing; self instruction; lifelong education; multimedia instruction; Denmark.
Identifiers: Videotex // Teletext //
(69260) Accession No: HB6200/ED/CDI. Call No: 681.3.4(07) NEW.
ISBN: 87-0073942-1.

The 1987 satellite directory
9th annual ed. Potomac, Md., Philips Publishing, 1987. 866 p., illus., maps. (eng).
Keywords: satellite broadcasting; communication satellites; communication technology; telecommunication industry; USA; directories – broadcasting organizations; allocation of frequencies; data transmission; communication networks; telecommunication links; earth stations.
Identifiers: ARABSAT // EUTELSAT // INMARSAT // INTELSAT // INTERSPUTNIK //

(80147) Accession No: HB8436/LAD/APM. Call No: R 629.19:621.39(73) NIN
ISBN: 0-934960-33-x.

Non aux stéréotypes! Vaincre le sexisme dans les livres pour enfants et les manuels scolaires
See under:
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks

The Non-aligned countries pool their news
Ivacic, Pero. May-June 1986. p. 53, illus. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XXXIX, 5/6) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 32 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor". "Unesco 40th anniversary issue; a selection of articles in abridged form" // Le Réseau international d'information des pays non alignés // Sistema internacional de información de los No Alineados
Keywords: news agencies; non-aligned countries – news flow; information exchange; developed countries; developing countries.
Identifiers: Non-aligned News Agency Pool //
(69312)

Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Goyal, D.R. Delhi, Ajanta, 1986. 454 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: international relations; international politics; disarmament; decolonization; international economic relations; non-aligned countries – democracy; South-South relations; state security; peace; news flow; free flow of information; economic growth; international trade; economic and social development; India; developing countries.
Identifiers: New International Economic Order //
(73251) Accession No: HB7383/LAD/APM. Call No: 341.241 NON
ISBN: 81-202-0161-2.

Notebooks on world problems
1: **New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries.**

"Notes et études documentaires"
See under:
La Nouvelle-Calédonie

Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Pigeat, Henri. Paris, Hachette, 1987. 236 p. (fre).
Keywords: international communication; communication networks; communication control – communication administration; mass media; newspaper press; journalism; freedom of the press; France.
Identifiers: Agence France-presse // New World Information and Communication Order //
(77813) Accession No: HB9768/UIS/APM. Call No: 659.3 NOU
ISBN: 2-01-013212-2.

Nouveaux développements dans les sciences du langage
See under:
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987

Les Nouveaux médias
Balle, Francis; Eymery, Gérard. 2. éd. Paris, PUF, 1987. 127 p., illus., maps. (fre). (Que sais-je? no. 2142). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: mass media; information technology; telecommunication; communication networks; France – radio; television; video cassettes.
Identifiers: Videotex //
(73186) Accession No: HB8215/COL/T. Call No: 659.3(44) NOU
ISBN: 2-13-039754-9.

La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Christnacht, Alain. Paris, La Documentation française, 1987. 143 p., illus., maps. (fre). (Notes et études documentaires, no. 4839, 1987). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: area studies; New Caledonia; guides – history; population; ethnic groups; government; public administration; political systems; economic systems; agricultural production; energy resources; mineral resources; communication systems; tourism; monetary policy; educational systems; social services; international relations; France.
(79340) Accession No: HB10312/UIS/CDL. Call No: R 908(932) NOU
ISSN: 0029-4004.

Nu-Markets Associates (UK)
See under:
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade

Nutrition education series
14: **Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition.**

O I J
See: **International Organization of Journalists**

O I S E
See: **Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (Canada)**

Obzor nacjonal'nyh standartov na bumagu i cernila dlja ispol'zovanija administraciej pri sostavlenii dokumentov: issledovanie po programme vedenija dokumentacii i arhivov (RAMP) s rukovodjascimi ukazanijami
See under:
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines

OECD
See under:
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD

OECD. Committee for Information, Computer and Communications Policy
See under:
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy

Information technology and economic prospects

Trends of change in telecommunications policy

Oficina Unesco Regional de Educación de la Unesco para América Latina y el Caribe
See: **Unesco Regional Office for Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (Chile)**

Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (Canada)
See under:
Learning and development: a global perspective

An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit
Petryanov-Sokolov, Igor. Jan. 1987. p. 28-29, illus. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XL, 1) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 32 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor" // À livre ouvert // Por el libro hacia el mundo
Keywords: reading promotion; book clubs; USSR – cultural action; mobile libraries; publishing; book production; childrens books.
(71663)

Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Israel, Ronald C.; Foote, Dennis; Tognetti, Janet. 1987. (72 p.), illus. (Nutrition education series; 14) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: nutrition education; public health; marketing; social factors; social planning; guides – data collection; research techniques; behaviour modification; audience research; communication strategies; mass media; project management; project evaluation.
Identifiers: Nutrition Education Programme //
(77675) **Doc. code: ED.87/WS/52.** Microfiche: 88x0160 [eng-1mf]

Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture
See: **FAO**

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
See: **OECD**

Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Budapest, Hungarian National Commission for Unesco; Paris, Unesco, 1987. 84 p., 24 cm. (Studies and documents on cultural policies) (eng). Incl. bibl. // Hungary. National Commission for Unesco
Keywords: cultural policy; Hungary – cultural development; cultural management; social participation; education and culture; artistic creation; literature; theatre; cinema; music; mass media; cultural institutions; cultural statistics.
(79561) Accession No: 645/88. Call No: 008.001.1(439.1) OUT.
ISBN: 963-564-334-9.

Panorama des archives audiovisuelles; contribution à la mise en oeuvre d'une archivistique internationale
See under:
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice

Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Saintville, Dominique; Hanford, Anne. London, BBC Data Publications, 1986. 298 p., illus. (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl. (Fre. ed. pub. Paris, La Documentation française, 1986). "Pub. with the financial assistance of Unesco" // Institut national de la communication audiovisuelle (France) // International Federation of Television Archives // Panorama des archives audiovisuelles; contribution à la mise en oeuvre d'une archivistique internationale
Keywords: audiovisual archives; archive administration; international cooperation – archive records preservation; archive legislation; film archives; television films; television programmes; France; Canada; Sweden; Germany FR; USA; Malaysia; Netherlands; India; Asia.
Identifiers: International Federation of Film Archives // APEX: Asia-Pacific Cooperation in Film and Video Exchange //
(71089) Accession No: MC/1118/86(fre); HB8558/REX/OPI(eng). Call No: 025.177(100) PAN.
ISBN: 2-11-001657-4(fre); 0-946358-31-1(eng).

PAO: le livre de la micro-édition
See under:
Le Livre de la micro-édition

The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh
Fugelsang, Andreas; Chandler, Dale. Rome, FAO, 1987. 26 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // FAO. Information Division. Development Support Communication Branch
Keywords: communication and development; community participation; banking; banks; rural areas; Bangladesh – financial aid; poverty; women; credit; loan services
Identifiers: Grameen Bank (Bangladesh) //
(75562) Accession No: MC/681/87. Call No: 332.1(549.3) PAR.

Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Marchand, Marie. Paris, Masson, 1987. 241 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl. // France. Direction générale des télécommunications. Service de la prospective et des études économiques
Keywords: information technology; communication technology; data transmission; teleprocessing; new technologies – man-machine systems; telemetry; sociology of communication; communication impact; France.
Identifiers: Minitel (France) // Teletel // Videotex //
(72207) Accession No: HB7696/CC/ECP. Call No: 621.39.681.3 PAR.
ISBN: 2-225-81058-3. ISSN: 0221-2579.

Participation and technical co-operation programmes
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission).

Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission).

Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Feuerstein, Marie Thérèse. London, Macmillan, 1986. 196 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: community development; community participation; evaluation methods; data collection; guides – surveys; interviews; questionnaires; aptitude tests; reports; graphs; charts; photographs; pictures; information use; communication strategies.
(77825) Accession No: HB9402/CEU. Call No: 301.18(07) PAR.
ISBN: 0-333-42261-9.

Le Passé-futur du livre
See under:
The Yestermorrow of the book

Peace and communication
Varis, Tapio. San José, Editorial Universidad para la Paz, 1986. 305 p. (eng). Incl. bibl. "Kept in ARC."
Keywords: disarmament; peace research; mass media; communication impact; content analysis – news transmission; dissemination of information; international news; free flow of information; arms race; nuclear weapons; public information; public opinion; attitude change; newspaper press; disarmament education; case studies; Nigeria; Asia; Oceania; Europe.
(80052) **ISBN: 9977-925-004-6.**

Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich. Paris, Flammarion, 1987. 370 p. (fre). "Orig. title: Perestroika; new thinking for our country and the world"
Keywords: political reform; foreign policy; social change; socialism; USSR – economic policy; democratization; world problems; political communication; international cooperation; disarmament; peaceful coexistence; developing countries; Europe; USA.
(79234) Accession No: HB10319/UIS/CDL. Call No: 327.3(47) PER.
ISBN: 2-08-066136-1.

Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco
See under:
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987

Perspectives on communication for rural development
Coldevin, Gary. Rome, FAO, 1987. 23 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // FAO. Information Division. Development Support Communication Branch
Keywords: communication and development; rural development; rural areas – community development; interpersonal communication; broadcasting; distance education; communication personnel training.
(75567) Accession No: MC/682/87. Call No: 659.3(-202) PER.

Le "Petit écran" et l'école
Chailley, Marguerite. Paris, Armand Colin-Bourrelier, 1986. 127 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: educational television; child development; children; primary school students; preprimary education; primary education; France – audience research; language development; teaching strategies; migrant child education; cultural disadvantage.
(70888) Accession No: HB6812/ED/CDI. Call No: 371.687(44) PET.
ISBN: 2-200-10166-x.

Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
Fraser, Colin. Rome, FAO, 1987. 44 p. (eng). // FAO. Information Division. Development Support Communication Branch
Keywords: communication and development; video cassettes; audiovisual materials; rural extension; Peru – video equipment; communication personnel training; communication technology.
(75566) Accession No: MC/680/87. Call No: 371.68(85) PIO.

Plurilinguisme et communication

Lo Jacomo, François. Paris, SELAF, Unesco, 1985. 333 p. (various texts in eng, fre; abstr. in ara, chi, eng, esp, fre, ger, jap, por, rus, spa). Incl. bibl. "Rapport préparé par l'Unesco à la suite d'une réunion sur plurilinguisme et communication en novembre 1985" // Société d'études linguistiques et anthropologiques de France // Universal Esperanto Association // Séminaire sur plurilinguisme et communication, Paris, 1985

Keywords: multilingualism; international communication; language policy; language barriers – language development; national languages; bilingual education; language instruction; communication technology; language minorities; North Africa; Europe; South Asia; Japan; France.

(74512) Accession No: 250/87. Call No: 408(06)(100) PLU.

ISBN: 2-85297-194-1.

"Politique africaine"

See under:

Des Langues et des États

Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)

Apronti, Eric O. 1 April 1986. 37 p. (Élaboration et mise en oeuvre des politiques culturelles) (fre).

Keywords: cultural policy; policy making; cultural development; Guinea-Bissau – animation culturelle; cultural action; cinema; cultural institutions.

Identifiers: Centre culturel régional de Contuboël (Guinea-Bissau) //

(69393) **Doc. code: FMR/CLT/CD/86/116; RP/1984-1985/XI.4.3/Rapport technique.** Microfiche: 86fr0066 [fre-1mf] **(Restricted).**

Les Politiques de la communication dans les Etats arabes

See under:

Communication policies in the Arab States

Por el libro hacia el mundo

See under:

An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit

Portapak production techniques

Levy, Wayne. Singapore, AMIC, 1986. 84 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre (Singapore)

Keywords: video equipment; video recorders; video cassettes; video recordings; guides – film production; film-making; lighting; sound recording; film scripts; editing.

(77375) Accession No: MC/632/87. Call No: 621.397.61 POR.

ISBN: 9971-905-25-6.

Posobie Yunesko po Vneshkol, noj rabote,oblasti nauki i tekhniki

See under:

Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education

Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)

Tondut, Habib. 5 Dec. 1986. 33 p., illus. (Formulation et mise en oeuvre de politiques et de plans de développement du livre) (fre).

Keywords: book industry; book development; book production; Senegal – bookselling; cultural identity; regional cooperation; international cooperation.

Identifiers: Conseil national du livre (Senegal) //

(73234) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/BAE/86/164; RP/1986-1987/III.3.5/Rapport technique.** Microfiche: 87fr0043 [fre-1mf] **(Restricted).**

The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Edmunds, Robert A. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall Inc., 1987. 590 p., illus. (eng).

Keywords: information technology; electronic engineering; computer applications; data processing; information processing automation; encyclopaedias – computer science; communication technology; computer hardware; computer software; computer languages; computer techniques; computer graphics; computer storage devices; artificial intelligence; microcomputers; word processing; information systems.

(80152) Accession No: HB9475/UIS/CDL. Call No: R 002.681.3.

ISBN: 0-13-695214-3.

Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound

Brussels, FIAF, 1986. 268 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // International Federation of Film Archives

Keywords: cinematography; conservation techniques; films; restoration; sound recordings; film archives – magnetic tape recordings; audiovisual archives; video discs; archive records preservation; film libraries; guides.

(71206) Accession No: MC/1119/86. Call No: 791.4 PRE.

The Press and cultural heritage preservation: a Canadian perspective

Paradis, Andrée G. 1986. p. 177-182, illus. (The Challenge to our cultural heritage: why preserve the past?) (eng). Incl. bibl. // Conference on Cultural Preservation, Washington, 1984

Keywords: preservation of cultural property; cultural heritage; press; Canada – cultural identity.

Identifiers: Quebec Commission for Cultural Properties (Canada) //

(72340) Call No: 7.025(100) CHA.

El Preterifuturo del libro

See under:

The Yestermorrow of the book

Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues

Lee, Sul H. New York, Haworth Press, 1987. 109 p., illus. (eng). "Monographic supplement no. 1 to Journal of Library Administration, v. 8, 1987." Incl. bibl.

Keywords: library collections; acquisitions; information/library budgets – information/library expenditure; academic libraries; acquisitions; monographs; serials; book costs.

(79134) Accession No: HB9323/UIS/APM. Call No: 025.11 PRI.

ISBN: 0-86656-620-1.

The Private provision of public services in developing countries

Roth, Gabriel Joseph. Washington, World Bank, New York, Oxford University Press, 1987. 278 p. (eng). Incl. bibl. // World Bank // Economic Development Institute (USA)

Keywords: public utilities; social services; private sector; public sector; developing countries – private education; private schools; electrical industry; water supply; waste treatment; telecommunication; health services; Yemen.

(76576) Accession No: HB9442/ED/EFD. Call No: 338.952:351(-77). PRI.

ISBN: 0-19-520544-8.

Professional women in Egyptian radio and television

Fahim, Fawzia. Paris, Unesco, 1987. p. 81-94. (Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers) (eng).

Keywords: broadcasting; womens participation; decision making; television and radio personnel; sex distribution; Egypt – career development; communication administration; sex discrimination.

(76316) Call No: 659.3-055.2 WOM.

Programas de participación y de cooperación técnica

Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión).

La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle

Cayrol, Alain; Barrère, Patrick. 2. éd. Paris, Éditions ESF-Entreprise moderne d'édition, 1987. (108 p. in various pagings), illus. (fre). Incl. bibl. Pt.1.(recto) Connaissance du problème. - pt.2.(verso) Applications pratiques.

Keywords: neurolinguistics; interpersonal communication; communication (thought transfer); guides – personality development; perception; behaviour; sensory systems.

(75558) Accession No: HB9011/ED/SDI. Call No: 007 PRO.

ISBN: 2-7101-0555-1; 2-7111-0625-x.

Programme d'échanges entre éducateurs des travailleurs migrants dans les pays d'immigration et des éducateurs des pays d'émigration

See under:

Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports

Programme international pour le développement de la communication
See under:
International Programme for the Development of Communication

Programme MAB
See: **MAB**

Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Lundgren-Turiaf, Simone. Oct. 1986. 42 p. (eng; also in fre). // Programme d'échanges entre éducateurs des travailleurs migrants dans les pays d'immigration et des éducateurs des pays d'émigration
Keywords: foreign workers; migrant education; adult educators; exchange programmes; educational cooperation – information materials; dissemination of information; information user needs; educational needs; intercultural communication; educational policies; cultural policy; teaching methods; school integration; migrant child education; Austria; Spain; France; Italy; Portugal; Switzerland.
(71629) **Doc. code: ED.86/WS/87.** Microfiche: 87s0022 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Casley, Dennis J.; Kumar, Krishna. Baltimore, Md.; London, John Hopkins University Press, 1987. 159 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // World Bank // FAO // International Fund for Agricultural Development
Keywords: agricultural development; rural development; development projects; project evaluation; project management; management information systems – data analysis; data collection; evaluation methods; socio-economic indicators; communication strategies; standard of living; nutrition; womens status.
(77316) Accession No: HB9563/ED/EFD. Call No: 63.PRO.
ISBN: 0-8018-3615-8; 0-8018-3616-6(pbk).

Projects funded by IPDC
See under:
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 16th session, Paris, 1987

Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System)
See under:
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988

Le Projet de loi espagnol sur la propriété intellectuelle; une rapide analyse
See under:
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law; brief notes

Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Braham, Abdelwahed. 20 June 1986. 19 p. (Developpement des infrastructures de production et de distribution du livre) (fre).
Keywords: press; publishing; universities; book production; book distribution; Côte d'Ivoire – printing; financial resources; scientific publications; regional cooperation; Africa.
Identifiers: PUSAF //
(70545) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/BAE/86/139; RP/1984-1985/III.3.2/Rapport technique.** Microfiche: 86fr0130 [fre-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Prospects: quarterly review of education
XVI, 3: **Education of television audiences: nature and objectives.**

El Proyecto de Ley de Propiedad Intelectual español: notas de urgencia
See under:
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law; brief notes

La Psycho-pédagogie
Mialaret, Gaston. Paris, PUF, 1987. 121 p. (fre). (Que sais-je? no. 2357). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: educational psychology; communication psychology; learning methods; teaching methods; evaluation methods.
(76954) Accession No: HB9424/COL/T. Call No: 37.015.3 PSY.
ISBN: 2-13-039994-0.

The Quality of education and economic development
Heyneman, Stephen P.; White, Daphne Siev. Washington, World Bank, 1986. 59 p. (eng). "The papers were originally prepared for a conference on school quality sponsored by the World Bank's Research Committee and held in Harper's Ferry, West Virginia, in May 1983". Incl. bibl. // World Bank
Keywords: educational quality; educational improvement; education and development; developing countries – educational reform; educational management; academic achievement; academic failure; grade repetition; teacher education; textbook production; mass media; Mexico.
(70727) Accession No: HB6927/ED/CDI. Call No: 37.338(-71) QUA.
ISBN: 0-8213-0702-9.

Quebec Province (Canada). Ministère des relations internationales
See under:
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986

Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1985
Oct. 1986. 6 p. (eng; also in fre, spa).
Keywords: book production; cultural statistics; communication statistics; data collection; questionnaires.
(70817) **Doc. code: ST.86/WS/14; STC/Q/865.** Microfiche: 86s0545 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf].

Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1986
Oct. 1987. 6 p. (eng; also in fre, spa). // Questionnaire sur les statistiques de la production de livres en 1986 // Cuestionario sobre estadisticas relativas a la producción de libros en 1986
Keywords: book production; cultural statistics; communication statistics; data collection; questionnaires.
(76077) **Doc. code: ST.87/WS/4; STC/Q/873.** Microfiche: 87s0508 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf].

Questionnaire on statistics of radio and television broadcasting in 1985
Nov. 1986. 20 p. (eng; also in fre, spa). // Questionnaire sur les statistiques de la radio et télévision en 1985 // Cuestionario sobre estadisticas de radio y televisión en 1985
Keywords: communication statistics; broadcasting organizations; television and radio personnel; questionnaires – transmitters; broadcasting programmes.
(71208) **Doc. code: STC/Q/864; ST.86/WS/10.** Microfiche: 86s0494 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf].

Questionnaire sur les statistiques de la production de livres en 1986
See under:
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1986

Questionnaire sur les statistiques de la radio et télévision en 1985
See under:
Questionnaire on statistics of radio and television broadcasting in 1985

Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats
See under:
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987

Radio-television belge de la communauté française
See under:
Cinéma et télévision

Radiotelevisione italiana
See: **RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana**

RAI-Radiotelevisione Italiana. Documentazione e studi
See under:
Informazione radio tv: studi documenti e notizie

RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana. Segreteria del consiglio di amministrazione. Verifica programmi trasmessi
See under:
Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986

Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV

Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo

Le Rapport homme-technologie: une analyse de l'environnement pédagogique crée par le satellite de télécommunication
See under:
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment

Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Sept. 1986. 74 p. (eng; also in fre).
Keywords: higher education; scientific research; scientific personnel training; educational personnel training; educational programmes – democratization of education; communication programmes; educational policies; educational development; science and development; information systems; development strategies; human environment; marine resources; energy resources; culture and development; racial prejudice; peace education; human rights.
(72056) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 87s0046 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf].

Recipient countries of fellowships granted in the framework of IPDC
See under:
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987

Recuerdos de una semilla
Salazar, Mario. Stockholm, Tiden, 1987. 48 p., illus. (spa). "Este libro forma parte de un proyecto de Unesco destinado al desarollo de la educación inter-cultural" // Instituto Estatal de Materiales Didácticos (Sweden)
Keywords: intercultural education; international understanding; childrens books.
(80155) Accession No: 621/88. Call No: 371.03 REC
ISBN: 91-550-3373-3.

Réflexion sur les problèmes mondiaux et études prospectives: Grand programme I
See under:
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?

La Reforme des communications de masse au Pérou entre 1968 et 1975
See under:
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980

Réinventer la technologie de l'éducation
Dieuzeide, Henri. 1986. p. 285-293. (International review of education; XXXII, 3) (fre; abstr. in eng, fre, ger). // Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
Keywords: educational technology; mass communication; technological change – social change; educational projects; education and development
(72685)

Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK)
See under:
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986

Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche; Métiers du livre; Bibliologie
Estivals, Robert; Estivals, Daniele. Paris, Société de Bibliologie et de Schématisation, 1986. 240 p. (fre). Le Répertoire "est un supplément à la Revue de Bibliologie, Schéma et Schématisation" // Société de Bibliologie et de Schématisation (France)
Keywords: books; educational institutions; directories; France – information/library schools; documentation training; information science training; printing; graphic arts.
(77931) Accession No: HB9491/UIS/CDL. Call No: R 655(44)REP.
ISBN: 2-904581-02-2.

Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
Québec, Ministère des relations internationales, 1986. 315 p. (fre). // Quebec Province (Canada). Ministère des relations internationales
Keywords: international relations; bilateral relations; international cooperation; government organizations; private organizations; non-profit organizations; directories; Canada – educational cooperation; cultural cooperation; scientific cooperation; economic cooperation; development aid; social services; youth activities; professional associations; mass communication.
(75625) Accession No: 1001/86. Call No: R 061.2(71) REP.
ISBN: 2-550-16063-0.

Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Laurent, Philippe. Paris, ACCT, 1987. 557 p. (fre). // Agence de coopération culturelle et technique
Keywords: guides to information sources; information services; library services; documentation centres; economic and social development; scientific development; directories; French – development research; data bases; current awareness services; scientific information; news agencies; archives; France; Belgium; Canada; French speaking Africa.
(75166) Accession No: 582/87; HB9140/LAD/CDL; HB9738/SHS/SES. Call No: R 027=4 REP.
ISBN: 92-9028-099-9.

Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
1986. p. 91-111. (Participation in cultural activities: three case studies) (eng). // Gadjah Mada University (Indonesia). Centre for Cultural Research and Study
Keywords: cultural activities; cultural participation; access to culture; cultural statistics; Indonesia – demography; cultural facilities; cultural resources; telecommunication; reading habit; oral tradition; sport; leisure time activities.
Identifiers: Unesco Household Survey Model //
(72157) Call No: 008 PAR.

Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI)
See under:
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987

Report of the secretariat on procedures and working methods of the International Programme for the Development of Communication
See under:
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988

Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Grjebine, Lois. 1987. 106 p. (Communication and society; 18) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: prostitution; mass media; communication impact; womens status; case studies; India; Malaysia; Philippines – sex discrimination; social class; poverty; children; newspaper press; sexual offences; trade; public opinion; consciousness; tourism; attitudes; sex stereotypes; journalists; surveys; questionnaires.
(77215) **Doc. code: CC.87/WS/40.** Microfiche: 88s0127 [eng-2mf].

Reports and studies (for the study of development) International flow of cultural information.

COOP 6 E): **A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea.**

CREA.41: **Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany**

FR, 1987. Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail.

EVA.4: **Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements.**

EVA.6: **Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels; esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas.**

Plan.1: **Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning.**

Plan.2: **The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan.**

Plan.3: **Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan.**

STY.73 bis: **Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco.**

STY.80: **Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène.**

Reports and studies (of the Division of Cultural Development and Artistic Creation)
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles.

Reports and studies (on educational policy and planning)
C.115: **The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region.**

Reports of the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.

Republic of Korea
See: **Korea R**

Le Réseau international d'information des pays non alignés
See under:
The Non-aligned countries pool their news

Résumé statistique de l'Unesco, 1986: données par pays sur l'éducation, la science et la technologie, la culture et la communication
See under:
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country

Résumé statistique de l'Unesco, 1987: données par pays sur l'éducation, la science et la technologie, la culture et la communication
See under:
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country

Resumen estadístico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por países sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnología, la cultura y la comunicación
Paris, Unesco; Madrid, Organización de Estados Iberoamericanos para la Educación, la Ciencia y la Cultura, 1986. 335 p., 21 cm. (spa).
Keywords: educational statistics; science statistics; communication statistics; cultural statistics; information/library statistics; Africa; Asia; Latin America; Oceania; Europe; North America; yearbooks.
(71750) Accession No: 872-8/86. Call No: R 31(100) UNE
Microfiche: 86mi0291 [spa-4mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-302352-4; 84-7666-000-6.**

Resumen estadístico de la Unesco, 1986: datos por países sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnología, la cultura y la comunicación
See under:
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country

Resumen estadístico de la Unesco, 1987: datos por países sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnología, la cultura y la comunicación
See under:
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country

Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal
Cristóvão, Fernando Alves. Dec. 1986. p. 37, 40-42, illus. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XXXIX, 12) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 32 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor" // À rebours: l'influence brésilienne au Portugal // El Camino al revés: la influencia de la brasileño en Portugal
Keywords: intercultural communication; cultural exchange; Brazil; Portugal – cultural imperialism; Portuguese; literature.
(71630)

Réunion internationale des spécialistes sur l'art et les nouveaux médias, Montréal et Ottawa, 1984
See under:
L'Art et les nouveaux médias

Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Boisseau, Marc. Paris, Éditests, 1986. 127 p., illus. (fre).
Keywords: communication networks; computer networks; standardization; telematics; integrated circuits – norms; coding; decoding; teleprocessing; telecommunication links; telemetry.
Identifiers: International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee // ISDN: Integrated Services Digital Network // Videotex // Teletex //
(72005) Accession No: HB7666/GES/BM; HB11068/PGI/DOC. Call No: 621.39.681.3 RNI.
ISBN: 2-86699-053-6.

The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education
See under:
Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training, Moscow, 1987

The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
Millé, Antonio. 1986. p. 19-29. (Copyright bulletin; XX, 4) (eng; also in fre, spa). // La Convention de Rome face à l'évolution de la technique et du droit positif // La Convención de Roma ante la evolución de la técnica y del derecho positivo
Keywords: copyright; legal practice and procedure; international instruments; technological change; performers; phonograms; broadcasting organizations – communication legislation; audiovisual materials; rights of authors; intellectual property; royalties; broadcasting; neighbouring rights.
Identifiers: International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations //
(72762)

The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
Chesnais, Pierre. 1986. p. 8-13. (Copyright bulletin; XX, 4) (eng; also in fre, spa). // La Convention de Rome: vingt-cinq ans après // La Convención de Roma 25 años después
Keywords: international instruments; copyright; performers; phonograms; broadcasting organizations – rights of authors; artists; neighbouring rights; pirate broadcasting; satellite broadcasting; cable television.
Identifiers: International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations // Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms Against Unauthorized Duplication of their Phonograms // Convention relating to the Distribution of Programme-carrying Signals Transmited by Satellite //
(72757)

The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
1986. p. 32-33. (Copyright bulletin; XX, 4) (eng; also in fre,

spa). // European Broadcasting Union // Le Vingt-cinquième anniversaire de la Convention de Rome // El XXV anniversario de la Convención de Roma
Keywords: copyright; international instruments; broadcasting legislation; neighbouring rights – performers; phonograms; broadcasting organizations; royalties.
Identifiers: International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations //
(72270)

A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands

Fraser, Colin. Rome, FAO, 1987. 38 p. (eng). // FAO Information Division. Development Support Communication Branch
Keywords: communication and development; communication systems; rural development; rural areas; Mexico – communication personnel training.
(75565) Accession No: MC/679/87. Call No: 659.3(72) RUR.

Rural radio in Mauritania

Querre, François. Rome, FAO, 1987. 44 p. (eng). // FAO Information Division. Development Support Communication Branch
Keywords: communication and development; local broadcasting; radio programmes; rural areas; Mauritania – rural development; communication personnel training; training courses.
(75561) Accession No: MC/684/87. Call No: 654.19(661.2) RUR.

Satellite and cable television: international protection

Mosteshar, S. Alexander; Bate, Stephen de. London, Longman Professional and Business Communications Division, 1986. 134 p. (eng).
Keywords: satellite broadcasting; cable television; copyright; UK; USA – direct broadcasting; foreign broadcasting; pirate broadcasting; films; telecommunication; broadcasting legislation; television programmes; rights of authors; performers; film-makers; international instruments.
Identifiers: Berne Convention // Universal Copyright Convention // Rome Convention //
(72895) Accession No: HB7709/CC/ECP. Call No: 629.19.621.39 SAT.
ISBN: 0-85121-204-2.

Satellites international

Pelton, Joseph N.; Howkins, John. London, Macmillan; New York, Stockton Press, 1987. 265 p., illus. (eng).
Keywords: artificial satellites; communication satellites; satellite broadcasting – communication networks; telecommunication; press; communication systems; remote sensing; communication and development.
Identifiers: INTELSAT // INMARSAT; Maritime Satellite System //
(77408) Accession No: HB9210/CC/ECP. Call No: 629.19(100) SAT.
ISBN: 0-333-39499-2.

Sauvegarde et conservation des images fixes et en mouvement Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission).

Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning

Peers, Dave; Richards, Beryl. London, Comedia, 1986. 78 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // Workers' Educational Association (UK)
Keywords: video tape recordings; video equipment; marketing; trade unions; guides – television advertising; costs; electronic equipment; audiovisual instruction; workers education; UK; USA.
(76540) Accession No: HB8807/ED/SDI. Call No: 621.397.61 SAY.
ISBN: 1-85178-018-1.

Science education and information transfer

Taylor, Charles. Oxford, Eng., Pergamon Press, 1987. 230 p., illus. (eng). (Science and technology education and future human needs, v. 9). "Papers from the Bangalore Conference on Science and Technology Education and Future Human Needs, held in Bangalore, India in 1985". Incl. bibl. // International Council of Scientific Unions. Committee on the Teaching of Science // Conference on Science and Technology Education and Future Human Needs, Bangalore, India, 1985
Keywords: science education; information transfer; scientific information; information technology; teaching methods – information services; educational games; audiovisual instruction; communication networks; interpersonal communication; educational innovations; learning processes; video tape recordings; computer assisted instruction; microcomputers; distance education; biotechnology; computer applications; primary education; secondary education; case studies; UK; Hungary; Zimbabwe; Hong Kong; Jordan; Netherlands.
(77087) Accession No: HB9527/ED/SDI. Call No: 507) SCI.
ISBN: 0-08-033954-9; 0-08-033955-7(pbk).

Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)

Gonod, Pierre F. 8 Dec. 1987. (30 p.). (Services consultatifs dans le domaine des politiques scientifiques et technologiques) (fre).
Keywords: science and technology; science policy; science planning; Lao PDR – agricultural development; forest resources; economic planning; communication development; scientific progress; production management; economic policy; medical research; scientific cooperation.
(77010) **Doc. code: FMR/SC/STP/87/137; RP/1986-1987/IX.2.2/Rapport technique.** Microfiche: 87fr6146 [fre-1mf] **(Restricted).**

Science journalism training in Asia

Amor, Adlai J. 1986. p. 367-372. (Impact of science on society; 144) (eng; also in fre; abstr. in eng, fre). // La Formation des journalistes scientifiques en Asie
Keywords: science popularization; mass media; scientific information; journalist training; Asia – training courses; training methods; trainers.
(71160)

Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls

1986. p. 337-414, illus. (Impact of science on society; 144) (eng; also in fre; abstr. in eng, fre). Incl. bibl. // La Vulgarisation scientifique: son histoire, ses succès, ses échecs
Keywords: science popularization; developing countries – scientific publications; scientific films; scientists; journalist training; mass media; clubs; rural areas; science education; Asia; China.
(71156)

Scientific Forum, Hamburg, Germany FR, 1980
See under:
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report

Séminaire sur plurilinguisme et communication, Paris, 1985
See under:
Plurilinguisme et communication

Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986

International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report. Kleinwächter, Wolfgang; Nordenstreng, Kaarle. Tampere, Finland, University of Tampere, 1986. 131 p. (eng). (University of Tampere. Dept of Journalism and Mass Communication. Publication series B, 20/1986). Incl. bibl. // University of Tampere (Finland). Dept of Journalism and Mass Communication
Keywords: mass media; journalism; collective security; peace; international relations – information technology; communication technology; journalists; television programmes; communication impact; propaganda; public opinion; Eastern Europe.
Identifiers: Unesco–Aims and activities //
(74859) Accession No: MC/144/87. Call No: 659.3(4) SEM.
ISBN: 951-44-2003-9. ISSN: 0358-4151.

Services consultatifs dans le domaine des politiques scientifiques et technologiques
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission).

SIDA
See: **Swedish International Development Authority**

Sistema internacional de información de los No Alineados
See under:

The Non-aligned countries pool their news

Situation économique en Afrique
See under:
The Economic situation in Africa

Social and human sciences in Asia and the Pacific. RUSHSAP series on occasional monographs and papers
16: **Youth profile: Thailand.**

17: **Mass media and the minorities.**

Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Arjomand, Said Amir. 1986. p. 87-112. (New religious movements and rapid social change) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: religious movements; religious reform; sociology of religion; social change; Islam – modernization; urbanization; mass media; religious history; religious behaviour; religious leaders; political parties; higher education; literacy; Moslems; Christianity; Middle East; North Africa; West Africa; Turkey; Iran (Islamic Republic); Algeria; Malaysia.
(71877) Call No: 2301(100) NEW

Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Colin, Roland. 1986. p. 89-160. (Strategies for endogenous development) (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl. // La Communication sociale et la participation populaire au développement entre tradition et modernité
Keywords: communication and development; social participation; development strategies; social change; Africa – traditional societies; modernization; educational systems; communication policy; Islam; oral tradition; adult education; basic education; educational radio; educational television; local press; Senegal; Guinea-Bissau.
(74728) Call No: 328 STR

Una Sociedad de comunicación
See under:
A 'Communications society'

Société de Bibliologie et de Schématisation (France)
See under:
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche; Métiers du livre; Bibliologie

Une Société de communication
See under:
A 'Communications society'

Société d'études linguistiques et anthropologiques de France
See under:
Plurilinguisme et communication

Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law; brief notes
Corral Beltran, Milagros del. 1986. p. 21-25. (Copyright bulletin; XX, 1) (eng; also in fre, spa). // Le Projet de loi espagnol sur la propriété intellectuelle; une rapide analyse // El Proyecto de Ley de Propiedad Intelectual español: notas de urgencia
Keywords: intellectual property; copyright; law; Spain – neighbouring rights; rights of authors; publishing.
(69970)

Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
Van Meerem, Leendert; Aldershoff, Lidy. Hilversum, Netherlands, Intomart B.V., 1986. 134 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: sport; television programmes; cable television; satellite broadcasting; commercial television; finance – marketing; audience reaction; Europe.
(76734) Accession No: HH8560/CC/ECP. Call No: 796.654.197(4) SPO.
ISBN: 90-70905-08-6.

Statistical reports and studies
28: **International flows of selected cultural goods.**

29: **Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting.**

Statistical yearbook, 1986
See under:
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986

Statistical yearbook, 1987
See under:
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987

The Status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
See under:
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Stratégies d'apprentissage pour la post-alphabétisation et l'éducation continue au niveau de base en Inde
See under:
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India

Stratégies du développement endogène
See under:
Strategies for endogenous development

Strategies for endogenous development
Huynh Cao Tri; Le Thanh Khoi; Colin, Roland. Paris, Unesco; Oxford, Eng., Oxford University Press; New Delhi, IBH Publishing, 1986. 309 p. (eng; also in fre). "Fre ed. pub. 1984." Incl. bibl. // Centro de Estudios Económicos y Sociales del Tercer Mundo (Mexico) // Stratégies du développement endogène
Keywords: endogenous development; development strategies; self reliance; development theory – culture and development; cultural identity; education and development; science and development; communication and development; development policy; China; Mexico; developing countries.
(74724) Accession No: 394/87(eng); 386/87(eng); 128-5/85(fre). Call No: 338 STR.
Microfiche: 87m0176 [eng-4mf]; 85m0021 [fre-4mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-102209-1(eng); 81-204-0186-7(eng); 92-3-202209-5(fre).**

Studies and documents on cultural policies
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia.

Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy.

Studies and documents on Major Programme I
7: **Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986.** A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?

Studies and reports in hydrology
47: **Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water.**

Studies on books and reading
24: **Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie.**

25: **Books and reading in Tanzania.**

A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Cho, Sung-ok; Paik, Sun-bok. Dec. 1987. 66 p., illus. ((Reports and studies (for the study of development); COOP 6 E)) (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl. // Korea R. National Commission for Unesco // La Coopération technique entre les pays d'Afrique orientale et la République de Corée
Keywords: bilateral aid; technical assistance; vocational training; development planning; Korea R; East Africa – technology transfer; training courses; curriculum; technical and vocational education; communication development; Ethiopia; Kenya; Uganda.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with National Commissions // Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries //
(77288) Doc. code: DEV.88/WS.3. Microfiche: 88d0047 [eng-1mf, fre-1mf]

Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987

Final report. 8 Oct. 1987. (15 p.). (eng).

Keywords: textbooks; evaluation methods; social science education; history education; geography education; educational cooperation; regional cooperation; Caribbean – teacher education; publishing.

(75957) **Doc. code: SHS/C/26.** Microfiche: 87s0460 [eng-1mf]

A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)

Iton, Sybil. Jan. 1987. 55 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

Keywords: reading habit; public libraries; library users; library services; survey data; questionnaires; Jamaica – library use promotion; information user instruction; information user needs; information user studies; interviews; data collection; data analysis; social factors; cultural factors; publishing; book distribution; book industry; acquisition policy.

(72744) **Doc. code: FMR/PGI/LAC/87/1; RP/1984-1985/VII.2.1.** Microfiche: 87fr0031 [eng-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines

Thomas, D.L. 1987. 47 p. (eng; also in rus, spa). // Encuesta sobre las normas nacionales aplicables al papel y la tinta que deben utilizar los administradores para la constitución de archivos: un estudio del RAMP con directrices // Obzor nacjonal'nyh standartov na bumagu i cernila dlja ispol'zovanija administraciej pri sostavlenii dokumentov: issledovanie po programme vedenija dokumentacii i arhivov (RAMP) s rukovodjascimi ukazanijami

Keywords: archive administration; inks; printing paper; records management; standards; guides; surveys – archive records.

Identifiers: RAMP: Records and Archives Management Programme //

(72989) **Doc. code: PGI.86/WS/22.** Microfiche: 87s0095 [eng-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf].

Swedish International Development Agency (or: ...Association)

See: **Swedish International Development Authority**

Swedish International Development Authority

See under:

Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support

Symposium on Opportunities and Risks for the World Economy: the Challenge of Increasing Complexity, Paris, 1986

See under:

Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD

Systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia

See under:

International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987

Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia

Teacher education

Voorbach, J.T.; Prick, L.G.M. The Hague, SVO; Brussels, ATEE, 1986. 2v., illus. (various texts in eng, fre, ger). Contents: v.1. An overview of recent research and developments on teacher education in the Netherlands. -v.2. Research and developments on teacher education in the Netherlands. Incl. bibl. // Foundation for Educational Research in the Netherlands // Association for Teacher Education in Europe (Belgium)

Keywords: teacher education; inservice teacher education; educational research; Netherlands – research methods; evaluation methods; peace education; migrant child education; intercultural education; secondary education; primary education; communication strategies; educational management; educational technology; sex stereotypes; teacher status.

(69108) Accession No: 344-5/86. Call No: 371.13(492) TEA

ISBN: 90-6472-052-5(v.1); 90-6472-068-1(v.2).

Teaching and the case method; text, cases, and readings

Christensen, Carl Roland; Hansen, Abby J. Boston, Mass., Harvard Business School, 1981. 290 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // Harvard University (USA). Graduate School of Business

Keywords: management education; teaching methods; teacher education; discussion (teaching method); teaching strategies; case studies; USA – teacher student relationship; video tape recordings; teaching skills; classroom techniques.

(79380) Accession No: HB9272/ED/SDI. Call No: 371.311(73) TEA

ISBN: 0-87584-178-3.

Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986

Draft programme and annotated agenda. Sept. 1986. (29 p.). illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

Keywords: educational policies; educational planning; development planning; information technology; communication technology; integrated planning – educational development; economic and social development.

(70625) **Doc. code: ED.86/WS/101.** Microfiche: 86s0507 [eng-1mf]

États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés. Cheresky, Isidoro. Sept. 1986. 20 p. (fre; abstr. in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

Keywords: social action; state responsibility; democratization; educational policies; cultural policy; communication policy; developed countries – educational planning; cultural planning and administration; communication planning; decision making; cultural activities; democratization of culture; educational coordination.

(70623) **Doc. code: ED.86/WS/93; ED/CS/4/2.** Microfiche: 86s0505 [fre-1mf]

The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data

Blackburn, David A. 1987. p. 123-131. (Impact of science on society; 146) (eng; also in fre). // Les Bases de données techniques: stockage, recherche et utilisation des données industrielles et techniques

Keywords: information storage devices; scientific information systems; publishing – data bases; information retrieval; copyright; optical discs; on-line searching; microcomputers.

Identifiers: CD-ROM; Compact Disc Read Only Memory //

(75332)

Les Techniques cinématographiques

Briot, René. Paris, ESRA, 1985. 323 p., illus. (fre). // École supérieure de réalisation audiovisuelle (France)

Keywords: cinematography; photographic equipment; film-making; film production; television production; guides – film cameras; sound recording; film music.

(76195) Accession No: HB9194/COL/T. Call No: 791.4 TEC

ISBN: 2-906871-00-1.

Technologie des magnétoscopes professionnels

See under:

Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1

Technologies de l'information et perspectives économiques

See under:

Information technology and economic prospects

Technologies et méthodes de formation

Mélet, Robert. 1986. p. 35-37. (Les Personnels de supervision pédagogique: nouvelles fonctions et formation, v.2: De la théorie à la pratique; documents d'orientation et de travail pour la formation) (fre).

Keywords: educational inspection; educational supervision; educational technology; educational radio; educational administrators – educational management; teaching methods; mass education; mass media; individualized instruction; teacher role; rural areas; Africa.

(71717) Call No: 371.13 PER

Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand
New York, UN, 1987. 55 p. (eng). (UNCTC current studies, series A, no. 6, UN Doc. ST/CTC/SER.A/6). // UN Centre on Transnational Corporations
Keywords: technology transfer; technology assessment; transnational corporations; case studies; Thailand – choice of technology; appropriate technology; chemical industry; automobile industry; paper industry; ceramics technology.
(79605) Accession No: HB9053/CC/ECP. Call No: 338.92(593) TEC.
ISBN: 92-1-104208-9.

Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Dumont, Bernard. Nov. 1986. 44 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: educational technology; communication technology; information technology; educational information systems; computer software; data transmission – telecommunication links; data bases; data banks; microcomputers; telephone; computer networks; communication networks; regional educational networks; distance education; educational radio; educational television; UK; France; USA; Canada.
Identifiers: Open University (UK) // British Broadcasting Corporation // Council for Educational Technology (UK) // Télé-université (Canada) // Prestel (UK) // Minitel // Ceefax (UK) // Videotex //
(72189) **Doc. code: ED.86/WS/11.** Microfiche: 87s0241 [fre-1mf].

Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
McPhail, Thomas L.; McPhail, Brenda M. Calgary, Alta., University of Calgary, 1986. 116 p., illus. (eng; abstr. in eng, fre). Incl. bibl. // University of Calgary (Canada). Graduate Programme in Communications Studies
Keywords: telecommunication; communication industry; communication technology; Canada – communication policy; market structure; regulations; communication legislation; bibliographies; future-oriented studies.
(75715) Accession No: MC/628/87. Call No: 621.39(71) TEL.
ISBN: 0-88953-073-4.

Telecommunication economics and international regulatory policy: an annotated bibliography
Snow, Marcellus S.; Jussawalla, Meheroo. NewYork, Greenwood Press, 1986. 216 p. (eng). (Bibliographies and indexes in economics and economic history, no.4)
Keywords: telecommunication; communication policy; communication research; communication legislation; economics of communication; bibliographies.
(75023) Accession No: HB8294/CC/DOC; HB8379/CC/ECP. Call No: 016.621.39 TEL.
ISBN: 0-313-25370-6. ISSN: 0749-1786.

The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
Brotman, Stuart N. Boston, Mass., Artech House, 1987. 343 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: telecommunication; communication policy; communication legislation; regulations; USA – broadcasting; cable television; mass media; communication systems; communication satellites; direct broadcasting.
(75952) Accession No: HB8873/CC/ECP, HB9049/CC/ECP. Call No: 621.39(73) TEL.
ISBN: 0-89006-205-6.

Telecommunications Industry Research (UK)
See under:
World telecommunications fact book, 1987-1988

Télécommunications sur IBM-PC
Curien, Pierre; Ménégaux, Jean Michel. Paris, Édi tests, 1986. 150 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: telecommunication; microcomputers; communication networks; computer software; computer applications.
Identifiers: Videotex //
(70802) Accession No: HB6675/LAD/CDL, HB7031/LAD/CDL. Call No: 621.39.683.3 TEL.
ISBN: 2-86699-051-x.

Les Tendances du changement des politiques des télécommunications
See under:
Trends of change in telecommunications policy

Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Miquel, Jean Pierre. Paris, Flammarion, 1986. 260 p. (fre).
Keywords: theatre; France – actors; audiences; national theatre; popular theatre; theatrical companies; mass media; theatrical production; theatrical performances; theatre directors; interviews.
Identifiers: Théâtre national de l'Odéon (France) // Comédie française // Conservatoire (France) // Centre dramatique national de Reims (France) //
(71524) Accession No: HB7208/CC/DOC. Call No: 792(44) THE.
ISBN: 2-08-064938-8.

The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design
Richey, Rita. London, Kogan Page, 1986. 227 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: curriculum planning; teaching methods; instructional programmes; educational theory; conceptualization – content analysis; learning processes; mathematical models; memory; messages; behaviour; communication psychology.
(71747) Accession No: HB6495/ED/CDL. Call No: 371.3 THE.
ISBN: 1-85091-146-0; 0-89397-248-7.

The Third channel
Seoul, International Broadcasting Society, 1986. 624 p., illus. (eng). (IBS Journal of international communication, 4; v. II, no. 2). Incl. bibl. // Korean Broadcasting System (Korea R) // International Broadcasting Society (Korea R)
Keywords: broadcasting; television; radio; audience research; developing countries – communication policy; communication users; audience participation; communication and development; televiewers; radio listeners; journalists; Africa; Sri Lanka; Hong Kong; Canada; Ghana; Nigeria; India.
(72428) Accession No: MC/141/87. Call No: 654.19(-77) THI.

The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
Khan, Rahat Nabi. 1987. p. 115-122. (Impact of science on society; 146) (eng; also in fre). // La Troisième révolution industrielle: tour d'horizon économique
Keywords: information technology; new technologies; computer applications; microcomputers; communication systems; telecommunication – robots; computer aided design; transnational corporations; developing countries.
(75331)

Third World attitudes toward international law; an introduction
Snyder, Frederick E.; Sathirathai, Surakiart. Dordrecht, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 1987. 851 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: international law; developing countries; Asia; Africa – newly independent states; sovereignty; political power; conflict resolution; right of self-determination; law of war; liberation movements; peace-making; conflict resolution; transnational corporations; international standards; human rights; international trade; law of the sea; economic integration; international monetary systems; development aid; telecommunication; outer space; right to natural resources control; foreign investment; Grenada.
Identifiers: UN and Specialized Agencies // International Court of Justice // UN Charter // New International Economic Order // New World Information and Communication Order //
(80118) Accession No: HB9764/UIS/APM. Call No: 341.1(-77) THI.
ISBN: 0-89838-914-3.

Third World Cultural and Information Services
See under:
International flow of cultural information

A Thousand paper cranes
Aug. 1986. p. 29, illus., port. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XXXIX, 8) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 32 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor". "Extract from a booklet written and published by pupils of Hiroshima International School, Japan" // Grues de papier contre mort atomique // Grullas de papel contra la muerte atómica
Keywords: youth clubs; youth activities; films; peace; Japan – nuclear weapons; radiation effects; children; world war.
Identifiers: Hiroshima (Japan) // The Paper Crane Club, Hiroshima

//
(69669)

Today's American: how free?
Finn, James; Sussman, Leonard R. New York, Freedom House, 1986. 178 p. (eng). (Studies in freedom, no. 4).
Keywords: civil and political rights; human rights; politics; government policy; USA – equal opportunity; mass culture; academic freedom; right to privacy; moral values; marxism.
(76008) Accession No: 439/87. Call No: 323(73) TOD
ISBN: 0-932088-10-4.

Towards a Commonwealth of learning: a proposal to create the University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education
London, Commonwealth Secretariat, 1987. 82 p. (eng; abstr. in eng). // Commonwealth Secretariat (UK). Expert Group on Commonwealth Co-operation in Distance Education and Open Learning
Keywords: distance education; communication technology; open universities; educational cooperation.
Identifiers: University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education (proposed) // Commonwealth of Nations //
(79043) Accession No: HB9848/ED/SDI; HB10381/ED/SDI. Call No: 37.018.43(41) TOW
ISBN: 0-85092-311-5.

Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Sauvant, Karl P. Boulder, Colo., Westview Press, 1986. 223 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: information technology; communication technology; data processing; communication policy; foreign investment; economics of communication; telecommunication; Latin America – computer industry; data bases; data transmission; communication networks.
Identifiers: Latin American Economic System //
(73777) Accession No: HB8073/CC/FCP. Call No: 621.39(8) TRA
ISBN: 0-8133-7085-x.

Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
31 July 1987. (28 p.). (eng).
Keywords: women and development; womens participation; liberation movements; womens education; training courses; Namibia – English; mathematics education; literacy workers; handicrafts education; journalism.
Identifiers: SWAPO //
(75654) **Doc. code: FMR/SHS/HR/87/256(UNDP); UNDP/SWP/82/003/Terminal report.** Microfiche: 87fr0125 [eng-1mf]. **(Restricted).**

Training Course on Book Production in Asia and the Pacific, 19th, Tokyo, 1986
See under:
Development of writing for children

Training of communication and book specialists
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission).

Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission).

Traité de coédition et de coproduction internationales
Schuwer, Philippe. Paris, Promodis, 1981. 219 p. (fre).
Keywords: publishing; book industry – vocabularies; rights of authors; copyright; printing; book costs; childrens books; illustration printing.
(76184) Accession No: HB9242/LAD/APM. Call No: 655 TRA
ISBN: 2-903181-04-7.

Trends of change in telecommunications policy
Paris, OECD, 1987. 353 p., illus. (eng; also in fre). (Information, computer, communications policy, 13). Incl. bibl. // OECD. Committee for Information, Computer and Communications Policy // Les Tendances du changement des politiques des télécommunications
Keywords: telecommunication; communication policy; market structure; country reports; OECD countries – telecommunication industry; economic competition; communication impact; communication users; policy making; standardization.
(73740) Accession No: 506/87(eng); 660/87(fre). Call No: 621.39 TRE
ISBN: 92-64-12940-5(eng); 92-64-22940-x(fre).

La Troisième révolution industrielle: tour d'horizon économique
See under:
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rome Convention
1986. p. 8-34. (Copyright bulletin; XX, 4) (eng; also in fre). // Vingt-cinquième anniversaire de la Convention de Rome
Keywords: international instruments; copyright; performers; phonograms; broadcasting organizations.
Identifiers: International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations //
(77601)

The Twenty-first century corporation
Smith, Roger B. 1987. p. 177-182. (Impact of science on society; 146) (eng; also in fre). // L'Entreprise du XXIe siècle
Keywords: office management; industrial production; robotics; communication systems; artificial intelligence; systems analysis.
(75338)

Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
Davies, Gillian. 1986. p. 14-18. (Copyright bulletin; XX, 4) (eng; also in fre, spa). // La Convention de Rome a vingt-cinq ans: un hommage rendu à son succès // La Convención de Roma tiene 25 años: una etapa fructífera
Keywords: international instruments; copyright; performers; phonograms; broadcasting organizations – rights of authors; intellectual property; artists; neighbouring rights; France; developed countries; developing countries.
Identifiers: International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations // Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms Against Unauthorized Duplication of their Phonograms //
(72760)

U E R
See: **European Broadcasting Union**

U I E
See: **Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)**

UN Centre on Transnational Corporations
See under:
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand

UN. Dept of Political and Security Council Affairs
See under:
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications; a directory

The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Wells, Clare. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1987. 281 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: international law; politics; multilateral relations; free flow of information; educational cooperation; cultural cooperation; scientific cooperation – consensus; human rights; racism; apartheid; refugee education; international instruments.
Identifiers: Unesco–Politicization // Unesco–Organization and methods of work // Unesco–History // Unesco–Relations with intergovernmental organizations // UNRWA/Unesco Institute of Education (Lebanon) // New World Information and Communication Order //
(78746) Accession No: HB9544/UIS/APM(2c). Call No: 341.16.001 UNU
ISBN: 0-312-83277-x.

UNDP

See under:

Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)

Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet

Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)

UNEP

See under:

Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training, Moscow, 1987

The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education

Unesco and co-operation in Europe

17 Nov. 1986. p. 1-3. (Unesco news; 191) (same text in eng, fre). // Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1984-1986 (Knapp, J.) // L'Unesco et la coopération en Europe

Keywords: international cooperation; Europe – educational cooperation; higher education; international education; educational institutions; scientific cooperation; scientific programmes; scientific information; cultural cooperation; cultural programmes; cultural heritage; social science research; social science information; communication programmes; informatics and development; developing countries.

Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with National Commissions // European Centre for Higher Education (Romania) // European Centre for Co-ordination of Research for Documentation in the Social Sciences // Meeting of Representatives of the Participating States of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, held on the basis of the Final Act relating to the follow-up to the Conference, Vienna, 1986 // Final Act of the Helsinki Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe //

(71088)

The Unesco courier: a window open on the world

XXXIX, 5/6: **Disabled characters in search of an author.**

XXXIX, 5/6: **The Image and the word.**

XXXIX, 5/6: **The Non-aligned countries pool their news.**

XXXIX, 5/6: **The Yestermorrow of the book.**

XXXIX, 8: **A Thousand paper cranes.**

XXXIX, 12: **Art for children, a Unesco project.**

XXXIX, 12: **"Cinema Novo": a cultural revolution on the screen.**

XXXIX, 12: **Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal.**

XL, 1: **An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit.**

XL, 11: **The Amphora war; looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread; how can it be stopped?**

XL, 12: **A 'Communications society'.**

Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)

Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the celebration to mark the centenary of the creation of Esperanto. 16 Dec. 1986. 2 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).

Speech paying tribute to Lazarus Ludovic Zamenhof, the initiator of Esperanto, which, through the efforts of the Universal Esperanto Association, it is hoped will be introduced into school curricula as a second or third language and will be used to translate scientific works.

Keywords: Esperanto; anniversary celebrations – intercultural communication; international understanding.

Identifiers: Zamenhof, Lazarus Ludovic // Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // Universal Esperanto Association //

(71601) **Doc. code: DG/86/52.** Microfiche: 86s0232 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco. 3 Dec. 1986. 7 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).

Speech briefly reviewing the Organization's activities to promote international co-operation, to foster concerted intellectual endeavours among decision-makers and specialists from Member States, and to advance education, science and culture.

Keywords: international cooperation; regional cooperation; intellectual cooperation; interdisciplinary approach; economic and social development – educational development; scientific development; cultural development; communication and development; information and development.

Identifiers: Unesco–40th anniversary // Unesco–History //

(71369) **Doc. code: DG/86/48.** Microfiche: 86s0228 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education. 16 Sept. 1987. 3 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).

Speech recalling the work of 1987 prizewinners Mrs. Laurence Deonna, journalist, Switzerland, who has striven for 20 years, without any ideological or religious bias, to bring the peoples of the world closer together through dialogue and mutual understanding and to improve the status of women worldwide, and the Servicio Paz y Justicia en América Latina (SERPAS), a non-violent organization which came into being in Central America in 1971, spreading to Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Uruguay, and the Andean region, and which runs peace education courses and educational and other activities to promote respect for human and peoples' rights, together with training courses for grass-roots leaders.

Keywords: peace education; Unesco awards and honours – womens status; journalism; non-violence; Latin America; Switzerland.

Identifiers: Unesco Prize for Peace Education //

(75913) **Doc. code: DC/87/36.** Microfiche: 87s0143 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman. 28 Oct. 1987. 2 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).

Speech recalling that in the complex world of today, journalists are called upon to play, sometimes at the risk of their lives, an essential role in the pursuit of truth and the dissemination of information of the greatest possible accuracy, thus fostering growing awareness among the general public not only of the political issues involved in each event but of their significance in human terms as well, and that freedom of journalists is indissociable from the freedom of each and every one of us, as it is inseparable from intellectual co-operation and world peace.

Keywords: freedom of the press; journalists; Lebanon – prizes; journalism.

Identifiers: Kauffman, Jean Paul // Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // International Organization of Journalists //

(76094) **Doc. code: DG/87/44.** Microfiche: 87s0151 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States. Sinada, Mamoun. 23 July 1987. 10 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa). // Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987

Speeches briefly stressing some of the most salient points emerging from the discussions and decisions of the above Conference, among which the Declaration of Khartoum, to which Unesco, together with other UN System organizations, the intergovernmental organizations in the Arab region, in particular ALECSO, and regional organizations specializing in the different fields of information and communication, with Member States in other regions and with regional or international non-governmental organizations, will strive to give effect.

Keywords: communication and development; Arab countries – communication policy; regional planning; communication development; mass media; communication satellites; communication personnel training; news agencies; journalism; Arab culture; Arabic.

Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // Unesco–Relations with Member States // Declaration of Khartoum // New World Information and Communication

Order // International Programme for the Development of Communication // World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997 // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies //
(75888) **Doc. code: DG/87/29.** Microfiche: 87s0137 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf]

Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the opening meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM). Sinada, Mamoun. 19 July 1987. 14 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa). // Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987

Speeches briefly referring to Unesco's mission relating to information and communication, discussing the problems and perspectives of communication in the Arab region.

Keywords: communication and development; Arab countries – regional planning; communication development.
(75281) **Doc. code: DG/87/28.** Microfiche: 87s0129 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf]

See also under:
Communication policies in the Arab States

Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)

Mañana siempre es tarde. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe, 1987. 336 p. (spa). (Nueva Europa, 5).

Keywords: world problems; development; human rights; technological change; educational trends – development strategies; right to life; right to live in peace; rights of the handicapped; right to education; right to information; scientific research; research policy; educational policies; universities; Spain.
(78943) Accession No: HB9959/UIS/APM; HB9837/ED/SDI(4c); HB10900/UIS/CDL. Call No: 304.9 MAN
ISBN: 84-239-6189-3.

Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1984-1986 (Knapp, J.)
See under:
Unesco and co-operation in Europe

Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)

Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, at the opening of the 8th session of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 20 Jan. 1987. 3 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa). // Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987

Speech briefly recalling that in its seven years of existence the International Programme for the Development of Communication has initiated 19 projects concerning programming or feasibility studies, 35 infrastructure projects, 65 projects concerning production capacities, at the level of news agencies, the press, radio and television, the cinema and publishing, emphasizing training aspects, which in 1986 made it possible to award 109 study grants.

Keywords: communication development; communication programmes; developing countries – communication personnel training.
Identifiers: International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(75273) **Doc. code: DG/87/16.** Microfiche: 87s0118 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf]

Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication. 26 Jan. 1986. 2 p. (eng; also in ara, fre, rus, spa).

Speech recalling that the aim of the rural radio project in the Congo, launched ten years ago, is to enable illiterates in rural areas to take an increasingly active part in the economic development of their region and country, and to introduce Congolese peasants to the three Rs and to co-operative management, using an approach based on local languages, drawing in particular on the functional literacy methods developed by Paulo Freire and that Radio rurale also runs health campaigns and seminars to train women volunteers to organize hygiene and nutrition courses for women, and provides, through its local-language broadcasts, newspapers or booklets, special training for farmers.

Keywords: communication development; communication process; rural development; rural areas; prizes; Unesco awards and honours – radio stations; educational radio; broadcasting; women and development; African languages.
Identifiers: Unesco/IPDC Prize for Rural Communication, 1987 // International Programme for the Development of Communication //
(71900) **Doc. code: DG/87/[illegible].** Microfiche: 87s0105 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf]

L'Unesco et la coopération en Europe
See under:
Unesco and co-operation in Europe

Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986

Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit. 11 July 1986. 4 p. (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

Executive Board paper concerning action taken on recommendations contained in three JIU reports relating to contribution of the UN System organizations to the conservation and management of cultural and natural heritage in Africa, the UN Transport and Communications Decade in Africa, drug abuse control activities in the UN System, and support to the implementation of the Buenos Aires Plan of Action on technical co-operation among developing countries.

Keywords: cultural heritage; natural heritage; biosphere; nature reserves; communication development; development projects; Africa – drug control; drug education; development aid; developing countries.
Identifiers: JIU // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // UNDP // ECA // UNFDAC // International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking, Vienna, 1987 // UN Conference on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries, Buenos Aires, 1978 // Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage // "World heritage list" // World Heritage Fund // Transport and Communications Decade in Africa, 1978-1988 // Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries //
(69557) **Doc. code: 125 EX/8.** Microfiche: 86ex0064 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; chi-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf]

Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989. 8 Aug. 1986. (414 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). (In five parts; Part I contains Add. 1; Parts I-II contains Add. 2; 125 EX/5 CORR. in chi only).

Executive Board paper on the results of the consultation of Member States and Associate Members, international governmental and non-governmental organizations on the preparation of the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989, with a view to its consideration by the Board; recapitulates Member States' suggestions concerning the modifications which might, in their opinion, be made to the structure of the programme either in the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989 or in the Medium-term plan for 1990-1995; also contains preliminary observations on the programme for 1988-1989, as well as two texts dealing respectively with budgeting techniques and the budget base and with the presentation of the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.

Keywords: PPBS – programme planning; programme content; budgeting.
Identifiers: Unesco–Programme and budget, 1988-1989 // Unesco–Medium-term plan, 1984-1989 // Unesco–Relations with Member States // Unesco–Relations with Associate Members // Unesco–Relations with intergovernmental organizations // Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // Unesco–Medium-term plan, 1990-1995 //
(69773) **Doc. code: 125 EX/5 + ADD.** Microfiche: 86ex0077 [eng-5mf; fre-5mf; spa-5mf; chi-5mf; rus-5mf; ara-5mf]

Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK). 25 July 1986. (12 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

Executive Board paper requesting authorization, in accordance with Article XI.1 of the Constitution of Unesco, to negotiate with INTERSPUTNIK, Moscow, with a view to the conclusion of an agreement between the two organizations; includes information on INTERSPUTNIK's objectives, member countries, structure, technical resources of the telecommunication system and terms for the lease of INTERSPUTNIK channels, relations with other international organizations, indicating that INTERSPUTNIK's Director-General proposes fixing special tariffs for developing countries using the communication facilities of the INTERSPUTNIK system, in the framework of the activities of the International Programme for the

Development of Communication.
Keywords: communication networks; telecommunication links; communication satellites – space communication; intergovernmental organizations; communication development; tariffs; developing countries.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with intergovernmental organizations // INTERSPUTNIK //
(69597) **Doc. code: 125 EX/19 + ADD.** Microfiche: 86ex0070 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; chi-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units. 8 Aug. 1986. 4 p. (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).
Executive Board paper on progress made in using communication techniques between Headquarters and offices away from Headquarters, in accordance with the timetable drawn up by the Temporary Committee responsible for reviewing the functioning of the Organization, in its second report, as well as additional proposals aimed at improving this functioning (doc. 121 EX/39); outlines present objectives; draws up prospective guidelines that could serve as a basis for preparing a plan for the use of modern communication techniques.
Keywords: communication channels of flow; information exchange; computer applications; communication technology – communication systems; telecommunication; microcomputers.
Identifiers: Unesco–Organization and methods of work //
(69776) **Doc. code: 125 EX/7.** Microfiche: 86ex0079 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; chi-1mf; rus-1mf; ara-1mf].

Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report. 3 Oct. 1986. (32 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).
Executive Board paper concerning the triennial review of the policy of the UN system in the field of operational activities for development, financing of operational activities for development within the framework of Unesco, educational and cultural institutions in the occupied Arab territories, Jerusalem and the implementation of 23 C/Resolution 11.3, implementation of the Regional Conventions on the Recognition of Studies, Diplomas and Degrees in Higher Education, replenishment of the World Heritage Fund, relations with two intergovernmental organizations, draft amendments to the Statutes of the Advisory Committee on Regional Co-operation in Education in Asia and the Pacific, and invitations to two conferences.
Keywords: development aid; development policy – voluntary contributions; preservation of cultural property; cultural heritage; international instruments; higher education; refugee education; occupied territories; communication networks; communication satellites; African cultures; Arab countries; Israel.
Identifiers: Unesco–Programme and budget, 1986-1987 // Advisory Committee on Regional Co-operation in Education in Asia and the Pacific // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // Unesco–Relations with Member States // Unesco–Conferences and meetings // UNDP // Unesco–Relations with intergovernmental organizations // International Centre for the Bantu Civilizations (Gabon) // CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987 // Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987 // Jerusalem // Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage // World heritage fund // Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries // INTERSPUTNIK // Bantu // Agreement between Unesco and the International Centre for the Bantu Civilizations (draft) //
(70745) **Doc. code: 125 EX/42.** Microfiche: 86ex0105 [eng-mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; chi-1mf; ara-1mf].

Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report. 2 Oct. 1986. (47 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).
Executive Board paper mainly concerning the report by the Director-General on the implementation of the decisions of the Board adopted on the basis of the recommendations of its Temporary Committee, relating to decentralization, programme elaboration, implementation and evaluation, personnel, outside advice, public information, role of permanent delegations, publications and documentation, General Conference, Executive Board, decision-making procedures, together with methods of work of the Special Committee, in particular the way the recommendations of the Temporary Committee would have to be treated in the future; also includes a report of a working group of the Special Committee examining aims and content of future in-depth studies, the relationship of these studies with the Organization's evaluation system and medium-term planning, and modalities of their implementation; also discusses follow-up action on four JIU reports, on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and Field Units.
Keywords: personnel management; budgeting; communication channels of flow; information exchange; computer applications; communication technology – drug education; communication development; Africa.
Identifiers: Unesco–Organization and methods of work // JIU // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // Unesco–Decentralization // Unesco–Regional Offices // Unesco–Programme and budget, 1986-1987 // Unesco–Programme and budget, 1988-1989 // Unesco. General Conference // Unesco. Executive Board // Unesco–Publications // Unesco–Programme and budget–Evaluation // Unesco–Public information // Unesco–Relations with Permanent Delegates // International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking, Vienna, 1987 // UN Conference on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries, Buenos Aires, 1978 // Unesco. Executive Board, 120th session, 1984. Temporary Committee // Unesco. Executive Board, 121st session, 1985. Temporary Committee // Unesco. Executive Board, 122nd session, Paris and Sofia, 1985. Temporary Committee // Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries //
(70741) **Doc. code: 125 EX/20.** Microfiche: 86ex0104 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; chi-1mf; ara-1mf].

Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system. Efimov, Alexander S.; Schumm, Siegfried. 20 Mar. 1987. (44 p. in various pagings), illus. (Reports of the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). // JIU
Executive Board paper submitting the UN JIU report on management of interpretation services in the UN system; analyses their operation and management and the possibilities for more effective use of existing resources; focuses mainly on the cost and nature of interpretation services, supply and demand for interpreters, the balance between the use of freelance interpreters and regular staff interpreters, efforts at inter-organizational co-operation and the critical underlying issue of orderly conference calendars, and potentials for use of modern technologies; also contains the Director-General's observations, together with the comments of the UN Secretary-General on the report.
Keywords: interpreting; conferences; interpreters; intergovernmental organizations – personnel management; professional standards; career development; teleconferencing; computer applications.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies //
(73286) **Doc. code: 126 EX/10; JIU/REP/86/5.** Microfiche: 87ex0008.

Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco. 10 Apr. 1987. (199 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).
Executive Board paper informing on decisions and activities of the organizations of the UN system of interest to Unesco which have been adopted or have taken place since the 124th session of the Board; concerns resolutions adopted by the UN General Assembly at its 41st session, 1986, the 2nd regular session of ECOSOC, Geneva, 1987, and the UN Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, Vienna, 18 February-21 March 1986; concerns questions relating to information, proclamation of the International Literacy Year, operational activities for development, the Programme for African Economic Recovery and Development (1986-1990), desirability of the signature by Unesco of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations (attached), included presently as agenda items; also discusses matters pertaining to resolutions of a general character, education, science and technology, social and human sciences, culture and communication, administrative and financial questions.
Keywords: information and development; communication and development; literacy programmes; development aid; economic recession; international assistance; Africa – least developed countries; regional cooperation; science and development; educationally disadvantaged; culture and development; decolonization; apartheid; refugees; womens status; conventions; international law; customary law; international organizations.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // UNDP // Unesco–Programme and budget, 1988-1989 // OAU // League of Arab States // Organization of the Islamic Conference // Unesco–Staff–Retirement and pensions // International Civil Service Commission // UN. General

Assembly, 41st session, 1986 // UN Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, Vienna, 1986 // ECOSOC, 2nd regular session, Geneva, 1987 // World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997 // International Literacy Year, 1990 (proposed) // Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations // Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries // International Programme for the Development of Communication // New World Information and Communication Order // International Year of Shelter for the Homeless, 1987 //

(75069) **Doc. code: 126 EX/28 + ADD. 1 & 2.** Microfiche: 87ex0030 [eng-3mf; fre-3mf; spa-3mf; rus-3mf; chi-3mf; ara-3mf].

Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate. 13 May 1987. 2 p. (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

Executive Board paper concerning establishment of new co-operative relations with UNIDO, draft statutes for five drafting committees and draft amendment to the statutes of the Baghdad Prize for Arab Culture.

Keywords: statutes; advisory committees; prizes; Unesco awards and honours – cultural history; history of science; civilization; publishing; editing.

Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with Intergovernmental Organizations // UNIDO // International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a General History of Latin America // International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a History of the Civilizations of Central Asia // International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a General History of the Caribbean // International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a Work on Various Aspects of Arab/Islamic Culture // International Commission for the New Edition of the History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Mankind // Baghdad Prize for Arab Culture // "General history of Latin America" // "General history of the Caribbean" // "History of the civilizations of Central Asia" // "History of mankind: cultural and scientific development" // "Work on various aspects of Arab/Islamic culture" //

(73131) **Doc. code: 126 EX/2 CORR.** Microfiche: 87ex0034 [en-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; chi-1mf; ara-1mf].

Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission

Report. 12 June 1987. (148 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). (In two parts). "Doc. 126 EX/43 Part I Corr. in eng only"

Executive Board paper examining the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989 and recommendations by the Executive Board, relating to Part II: Programme operations and services (Parts II.A and II.B) of volume II of document 24 C/5; discusses implementation of the Programme and budget for 1986-1987.

Keywords: programme planning; international cooperation; economic and social development – information and development; communication and development; literacy programmes; development aid; international law; customary law; international education; international understanding; international instruments; cultural cooperation; culture and development; preservation of cultural property; cultural heritage; cultural history; history of science; refugee education; occupied territories; equivalence between diplomas; higher education; Africa; Arab countries; Israel; Latin America; Caribbean; Central Asian cultures; Arab culture; Islam; Asia; Oceania.

Identifiers: Unesco–Programme and budget, 1988-1989 // Unesco–Programme and budget, 1986-1987 // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // Unesco–Relations with Member States // Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // Unesco–Relations with non-Member States // UNDP // Unesco–Publications // UN University (Japan) // Institute for Natural Resources in Africa (Côte d'Ivoire) // International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a General History of Latin America // International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a History of the Civilizations of Central Asia // International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a General History of the Caribbean // International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a Work on Various Aspects of Arab/Islamic Culture // International Commission for the New Edition of the History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Mankind // UN. General Assembly, 41st session, 1986 // ECOSOC, 2nd regular session, Geneva, 1987 // Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage // Ruins of the Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis (Argentina) // World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997 // Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property // International Programme for the Development of Communication // International Literacy Year, 1990 (proposed) // Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries // New World Information and Communication Order // Regional Convention on the Recognition of Studies, Diplomas, Degrees and Other Academic Qualifications in Higher Education Africa // Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations //

(75075) **Doc. code: 126 EX/43.** Microfiche: 87ex0055[eng-2mf; fre-2mf; spa-2mf; rus-2mf; chi-2mf; ara-2mf].

Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987

Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals. 2 Oct. 1987. (11 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

General Conference paper reproducing information contained in the initial special reports forwarded by eleven Member States on the action taken by them upon the above-mentioned Recommendation and received both before and after 31 August 1987.

Keywords: book production; newspapers; periodicals; standardization; international instruments – cultural statistics; communication statistics; international standards.

Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with Member States // Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals (revised) //

(75660) **Doc. code: 24 C/30 + ADD. 1 & 2.** Microfiche: 87c0079.

Report by the Director-General on the work of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM). 22 Sept. 1987. 3 p. (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

General Conference paper on the above conference, held in Khartoum, Sudan, from 19 to 23 July 1987, pursuant to 21 C/5 Resolution 4/01 and 22 C/5 Resolution 3.1; examines the recommendations of the Conference, drawing attention to the Declaration of Khartoum, to appear in the final report of ARABCOM.

Keywords: communication and development; Arab countries – regional planning; communication policy; communication development.

Identifiers: Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987 // The Khartoum Declaration //

(75320) **Doc. code: 24 C/81.** Microfiche: 87c0065 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; chi-1mf; ara-1mf].

Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 6 Aug. 1987. 13 p. (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

General Conference paper on the work of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication which covers the work of the seventh and eighth ordinary sessions, Paris, January 1986 and January 1987, as well as its second extraordinary session, Paris, June 1987, inter-agency co-operation and the resources of the Programme.

Keywords: communication development; communication financing; communication programmes; communication and development; developing countries; international cooperation – communication personnel training; communication technology; development projects; Africa; Arab countries; Asia; Oceania; Latin America; Caribbean; Albania.

Identifiers: Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986 // Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987 // Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 2nd extraordinary session, Paris, 1987 // International Programme for the Development of Communication //

(75154) **Doc. code: 24 C/80.** Microfiche: 87c0034 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; chi-1mf; ara-1mf].

Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI). 22 Sept. 1987. 8 p. (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

General Conference paper on MINEDLAC VI, Bogotá, Colombia, 30 March-4 April 1987; refers to the background and objectives of the Conference, the content of its general Declaration, the specific recommendations adopted and how Unesco might respond to the requests made in that context by the Member States of Latin America and the Caribbean.

Keywords: education and development; educational cooperation; regional cooperation; educational systems; Latin America; Caribbean – literacy; preschool education; educational personnel training; science education; higher education; educational information systems; regional educational networks; mass media.

Identifiers: Regional Centre for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (Venezuela) // Intergovernmental Regional Committee for the Major Project in the Field of Education in Latin America and the Caribbean // Unesco–Programme and budget, 1988-1989 // ECLAC // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean, 6th, Bogota, 1987 // The Bogota Declaration // Major Project on Education in Latin America and the Caribbean //

(75429) **Doc. code: 24 C/71.** Microfiche: 87c0076 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; chi-1mf; ara-1mf].

Republic of Zimbabwe: report. Harare, Zimbabwe National Commission for Unesco, 1987. 59 p. (eng). // Zimbabwe. National Commission for Unesco

Keywords: educational development; educational policies; communication policy; scientific research; womens status; environmental education; cooperatives; Zimbabwe – educational administrative structure; curriculum development; educational projects; social science research; educational cooperation; national archives; international relations; culture and development; cultural development.

Identifiers: Zimbabwe. National Commission for Unesco //

(76250) Accession No: 806/87. Call No: 37.014(689.1) UNE.

Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General. 10 Sept. 1987. 17 p. (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

General Conference paper on the activities undertaken in the field of youth during the 1986-1987 biennium, having particular regard to the guidelines provided by the General Conference in 23 C/Resolution 26.4, paragraph 2 (h); also lists recent Unesco publications and documents on youth.

Keywords: youth activities – youth participation; social sciences; youth employment; youth unemployment; science and technology; drug education; cultural life; communication; Unesco clubs; associated schools.

Identifiers: Unesco–Programme and budget, 1986-1987 // Unesco–Medium-term plan, 1984-1989 // Unesco–Relations with National Commissions // Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // Unesco–Publications // World Congress on Youth, Barcelona, Spain, 1985 // International Youth Year, 1985 //

(75223) **Doc. code: 24 C/20.** Microfiche: 87c0057 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; chi-1mf; ara-1mf].

Wider use of the Russian language; report by the Director-General. 31 July 1987. (10 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

General Conference paper on the implementation of 23 C/Resolution 51 on wider use of the Russian language in the Organization; proposes measures aimed at continuing the increased use of this language during the 1988-1989 biennium, including a list of titles published or forthcoming in Russian during the 1986-1987 biennium and the list of works planned in the Russian language in the Publication plan of the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.

Keywords: Russian; publishing; translations; interpreting.

Identifiers: Unesco–Working languages // Unesco–Programme and budget, 1986-1987 // Unesco–Programme and budget, 1988-1989 // Unesco–Publications //

(75232) **Doc. code: 24 C/39.** Microfiche: 87c0045 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; chi-1mf; ara-1mf].

Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV

Report. 16 Nov. 1987. (146 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

General Conference paper submitting the Report of Commission IV on Major Programmes III: Communication in the service of man, VII: Information systems and access to knowledge, and XI: Culture and the future, of the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989; also deals with aspects relating to these Major Programmes in the preparation of the Medium-term plan for 1990-1995, reports of Member States on the action taken by them to implement the Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property, Jerusalem and the implementation of 23 C/Resolution 11.3, Unesco's role in ensuring the application and implementation of the provisions of the 1954 Hague Convention for the protection of cultural property, educational establishments and historic monuments and the preservation of the human and natural environment in the event of armed conflict, the report by the Director-General on the World Decade for Cultural Development, approving the Statutes of the Intergovernmental Committee, as contained in document 24 C/23.

Keywords: communication and development; information systems; information, libraries and archives; culture and development; international instruments – communication research; communication technology; free flow of information; information transfer; regional information networks; cultural development; women and development; cultural exchange; cultural programmes; preservation of cultural property; cultural history; cultural heritage; literature; manuscripts; cultural identity; cultural events; artistic creation; training; book development; reading promotion; anniversary celebrations.

Identifiers: Hafiz Shams Al-Din, Muhammad // Pessoa, Fernando // Unesco–Programme and budget, 1988-1989 // Unesco–Medium-term plan, 1990-1995 // Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication // Intergovernmental Council for the General Information Programme // Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies // Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // Unesco–Relations with intergovernmental organizations // Unesco–Relations with National Commissions // International Fund for the Promotion of Culture // Intergovernmental Committee for the World Decade for Cultural Development // Unesco–Relations with Member States // International Programme for the Development of Communication // New World Information and Communication Order // Declaration on Fundamental Principles concerning the Contribution of the Mass Media to Strengthening Peace and International Understanding, to the Promotion of Human Rights and to Countering Racialism, Apartheid and Incitement to War // UNISIST // CDS/ISIS // Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict // Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property // Jerusalem // World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997 // Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage // "History of mankind: cultural and scientific development" // Recommendation concerning the Status of the Artist // World Heritage Fund // "World heritage list" // Banner of Peace Movement //

(79038) **Doc. code: 24 C/117 PART I-II + ADD. & CORR. + ANNEX-RECOMMENDATIONS + ADD. & CORR.; 24 C/COM.IV/2 PART I-II + ANNEX-RECOMMENDATIONS.** Microfiche: 88c0005 [eng-2mf; fre-2mf; spa-2mf; rus-2mf; ara-2mf; chi-2mf].

Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee

Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report. Initial Report. 14 Nov. 1987. (6 p. in various pagings). (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa).

General Conference paper discussing the initial special reports submitted by twelve Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the above revised Recommendation; encloses a draft resolution and a draft general report on the initial special reports submitted by Member States which the Secretariat was submitting for consideration to the Committee to facilitate its work; recommends their adoption by the General Conference.

Keywords: book production; newspapers; periodicals; standardization; international instruments – cultural statistics; communication statistics; international standards.

Identifiers: Unesco–Constitution // Unesco. General Conference–Rules of procedure // Unesco–Relations with Member States // Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals (revised) //

(76262) **Doc. code: 24 C/121.** Microfiche: 87c0138 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf; chi-1mf; ara-1mf]

Unesco in retrospect and prospect
Bajpai, U.S.; Viswam, S. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1986. 197 p. (eng). // India International Centre // International Seminar on Unesco in Retrospect and Prospect. New Delhi, 1986
Keywords: international cooperation; international organizations – science and development; education and development; culture and development; communication and development; international organizations.
Identifiers: Unesco–Aims and activities // Unesco–40th anniversary //
(74586) Accession No: 744/86. Call No: 341.16'001 UNE.
ISBN: 81-7062-000-7.

Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
See under:
Educational technology and mass media; special issue

Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung

Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung

Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system

The Impact of technology on education in China

Inside Information: a door to the future?

New media, old media: the technologies of international development

Réinventer la technologie de l'éducation

L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal

Unesco news
183-184: **The Economic situation in Africa.**

191: **Unesco and co-operation in Europe.**

195: **International Programme for the Development of Communication.**

210-211: **Communication policies in the Arab States.**

Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
1986. 134 p. (eng).
Keywords: womens status; abstracts; bibliographies – international instruments; womens education; girls education; access to education; equal opportunity; basic education; literacy programmes; curriculum development; stereotypes; textbooks; technical and vocational education; womens participation; mass media; cultural role; womens studies; women and development; working women; family life; women in politics; women and peace.
Identifiers: Unesco–Publications //
(75489) **Doc. code: BEP.87/WS/3.** Microfiche: 87s0441 [eng-2mf]

Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific (Thailand)
See under:
Ancient history in ROEAP publishing

Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific

Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific (Thailand). Population Education Programme Service
See under:
Manual for repackaging of information on population education

Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific (Thailand). Regional Unit for the Social and Human Sciences in Asia and the Pacific
See under:
Mass media and the minorities

Youth profile: Thailand

Unesco Regional Office for Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (Chile)
See under:
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980

Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos

Unesco Regional Office for Science and Technology for South East Asia (Indonesia)
See under:
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report

Unesco reports in marine science
42: **Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985.** The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Chisman, Dennis G. Paris, Unesco, 1986. 145 p., illus., 24 cm. (eng; also in ara, rus). Incl. bibl. // Posobie Yunesko po Vneshkol, noj rabote,oblasti nauki i tekhniki
Keywords: science education; out of school education; extracurricular activities; teaching guides – field work; evaluation of education; science museums; mass media education; science popularization; competitions; museum educational programmes; case studies; Zambia.
(71931) Accession No: 1054-5/87; 112/88(rus). Call No: 5(07) UNE.
Microfiche: 87m0009 [eng-2mf]; 88m0041 [rus-2mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-102386-1; 92-3-402386-2(rus).**

Unesco–sponsored programmes and publications
See under:
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport

Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Paris, Unesco, 1986. 335 p., 21 cm. (same text in eng, fre, spa). // Résumé statistique de l'Unesco, 1986: données par pays sur l'éducation, la science et la technologie, la culture et la communication // Resumen estadístico de la Unesco, 1986: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Keywords: educational statistics; science statistics; communication statistics; cultural statistics; information/library statistics; Africa; Asia; Latin America; Oceania; Europe; North America; yearbooks.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with Member States–Contributions //
(72561) Accession No: 315-6/87. Call No: R 31(100) UNE.
Microfiche: 87m0095 [mul-4mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-002446-5.**

Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Paris, Unesco, 1987. 335 p., 21 cm. (same text in eng, fre, spa). // Résumé statistique de l'Unesco, 1987: données par pays sur l'éducation, la science et la technologie, la culture et la communication // Resumen estadístico de la Unesco, 1987: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Keywords: educational statistics; science statistics; communication statistics; cultural statistics; information/library statistics; Africa; Asia; Latin America; Oceania; Europe; North America; yearbooks.
Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with Member States–Contributions //

(77034) Accession No: 18-19/88. Call No: R 31(100) UNE
Microfiche: 87m0215 [mul-4mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-002481-3.**

Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986

Paris, Unesco, 1986. (1v. in various pagings), 30 cm. (same text in eng, fre, spa). // Annuaire statistique, 1986 // Anuario estadistico, 1986

Keywords: educational statistics; science statistics; communication statistics; cultural statistics; information/library statistics; yearbooks – curriculum; teachers; educational levels; educational expenditure; scientific personnel; scientific expenditure; scientific research; research and development; book production; newspapers; periodicals; printing paper; films; cinema.

(71243) Accession No: 1041-/86. Call No: R 31(100) UNI
Microfiche: 86m0381 [mul-11mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-002445-7.**

Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987

Paris, Unesco; Tokyo, Hara Shobo, 1987. (1 v. in various pagings), 30 cm. (same text in eng, fre, spa). Japanese edition in English, French, Japanese. // Annuaire statistique, 1987 // Anuario estadistico, 1987

Keywords: educational statistics; science statistics; communication statistics; cultural statistics; information/library statistics; yearbooks.

(76064) Accession No: 812-13/87, 21/89(jap). Call No: R 31(100) UNI
Microfiche: 87m0216 [1987: mul-13mf]; 88m0177 [1988: mul-11mf]. **ISBN: 92-3-002480-5(eng); 4-562-01943-3(jap).**

Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985

The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report. Claasen, Daniel van R. 1986. 151 p., illus. (Unesco reports in marine science; 42) (eng; also in ara, chi, eng, fre, rus, spa). Incl. bibl. // Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority (Australia) // Unesco Regional Office for Science and Technology for South East Asia (Indonesia)

Keywords: remote sensing; coral reefs; oceanographic research; oceanographic data; digital computers; cartography; South East Asia; Oceania; Pacific ocean – satellites; coastal zones; coastal waters; estuaries; computer applications; microcomputers; data analysis.

Identifiers: Association of South East Asian Nations // LANDSAT: Earth Resources Technology Satellite (USA) //

(72544) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 87s0296 [eng-2mf].

Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General
See under:
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987

Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report

1986. 132 p. (eng; also in fre). // Meeting of Representatives of the Participating States of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, held on the basis of the Final Act relating to the follow-up to the Conference, Vienna, 1986 // Scientific Forum, Hamburg, Germany FR, 1980 // Cultural Forum, Budapest, 1985 // Contribution de l'Unesco au développement de la coopération dans la région de l'Europe et à la mise en oeuvre des dispositions appropriées de l'Acte final de la Conférence sur la sécurité et la cooperation en Europe, Helsinki, 1975; compte rendu

Keywords: international cooperation; Europe – educational cooperation; educational development; educational policies; scientific cooperation; scientific development; social science development; cultural development; communication policy; science and development; education and development; educational programmes; communication programmes; cultural programmes; international instruments; resolutions.

Identifiers: Unesco–Relations with Member States // Unesco–Relations with National Commissions // Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations // European Centre for Higher Education (Romania) // European Centre for Co-ordination of Research for Documentation in the Social Sciences // Unesco–Relations with intergovernmental organizations // Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 3rd, Helsinki, 1975 // CODIESEE // Final Act of the Helsinki Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe //

(70960) **Doc. code:** – Microfiche: 86s0531 [eng-2mf; fre-2mf].

Unesco-sponsored programmes and publications
See under:
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice

Peace and communication

Recuerdos de una semilla

Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training, Moscow, 1987

The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education. July 1987. 20 p. (eng; also in fre, rus, spa). // UNEP

Keywords: mass media; environmental education; environmental information; communication technology; new technologies – educational programmes.

Identifiers: Unesco/UNEP International Environmental Education Programme //

(75525) **Doc. code: ED.87/CONF.402/7; ED.87/CONF.402/COL.7.**
Microfiche: 87s0477 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf; spa-1mf; rus-1mf].

United Nations Development Programme
See: **UNDP**

United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa
See: **ECA**

United Nations Environment Programme
See: **UNEP**

United Nations Joint Inspection Unit
See: **JIU**

Universal Esperanto Association
See under:
Plurilinguisme et communication

Université de Bordeaux I (France). Centre d'analyse politique comparée
See under:
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales

Université de Lille (France)
See under:
Éducation populaire; objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui

Université de Saint-Étienne (France). Centre interdisciplinaire d'études et de recherches sur l'expression contemporaine
See under:
Art et éducation

Université de Tunis. Centre d'études et de recherches économiques et sociales
See under:
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque

Université libre de Bruxelles. Faculté de philosophie et lettres
See under:
Visages changeants de la presse écrite; actes du colloque de Bruxelles

University of Calgary (Canada)
See under:
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions

University of Calgary (Canada). Graduate Programme in Communications Studies
See under:

Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future

University of Ljubljana (Yugoslavia). Faculty of Sociology, Political Sciences and Journalism
See under:
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia

University of Pennsylvania (USA). Annenberg School of Communications
See under:
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

University of Tampere (Finland). Dept of Journalism and Mass Communication
See under:
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report

Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report

University of Warwick (UK). Centre for Research in Ethnic Relations
See under:
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985

Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)
Kelly, George W. 1986. 38 p. (Training of communication and book specialists) (eng).
Keywords: publishing; book development; book production training; training courses; university curriculum; Thailand – credit courses; field work; curriculum evaluation; teaching methods; book industry.
Identifiers: Srinakharinwirot University (Thailand). Educational Technology Dept //
(70882) **Doc. code: FMR/CC/BAE/86/151; PP/1984-1985/III.3/3/Technical report.** Microfiche: 86fr0154 [eng-1mf] **(Restricted).**

USA. Central Intelligence Agency
See under:
The World factbook, nineteen hundred and eighty-six

Use of communication technology for education purposes
Ministry of Education publications: Botswana – (mission).

Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists, I
Kubka, Jiri; Nordenstreng, Kaarle. Prague, IOJ, 1986. 122 p., illus., ports. (eng). // International Organization of Journalists
Keywords: journalists; press; journalism; communication history – politics; professional associations.
(76228) Accession No: MC/687/87. Call No: 07 USE

L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal
Egly, Max. 1986. p. 338-346. (International review of education; XXXII, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Institute for Education (Germany FR)
Keywords: educational television; Niger; Côte d'Ivoire; Senegal – television programmes; educational programmes.
(72707)

El XXV anniversario de la Convención de Roma
See under:
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on

Les Vidéodisques
Broussaud, Georges. Paris, Masson, 1986. 211 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: video discs; video cassettes; video tape recordings – video equipment; optical discs; video recorders; recording engineering.
Identifiers: Philips (Netherlands) // Thomson (France) // RCA (USA) // Telefunken (Germany FR) // JVC (USA) // CD-ROM: Compact Disc Read Only Memory // TED: Television disc // VHD: Video high density //
(72204) Accession No: HB7697/CC/FCP. Call No: 621.397 VID
ISBN: 2-225-80903-8.

Le Village planétaire
See under:
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale

Le Vingt-cinquième anniversaire de la Convention de Rome
See under:
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rome Convention

Visages changeants de la presse écrite; actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Bruxelles, Université libre de Bruxelles, 1987. 191 p. (fre). // Université libre de Bruxelles. Faculté de philosophie et lettres // École nationale supérieure des arts visuels de la Cambre (Belgium)
Keywords: newspaper press; newspapers; journalism; Western Europe – new technologies; communication development; sociology of communication; editing; journalists; illustration printing; press advertising; case studies; Africa; UK; France; Belgium; Portugal; Spain; Italy; Egypt.
Identifiers: Unesco–Aims and activities //
(76226) Accession No: MC/688/87. Call No: 07 VIS

Vocabulaire du cinema
See under:
Film vocabulary

Vocabulario de cinematografia
See under:
Film vocabulary

Voie libre pour monde multiple
Masmoudi, Mustapha. Paris, Économica, 1986. 294 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: communication development; communication and development; underdevelopment; developing countries – communication technology; information and development; cultural development; regional cooperation; Arab countries.
Identifiers: New World Information and Communication Order //
(69224) Accession No: HB6175/CC/DOC. Call No: 659.3(-77) VOI
ISBN: 2-7178-1106-0.

La Vulgarisation scientifique: son histoire, ses succès, ses échecs
See under:
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls

W A R C
See: **World Administrative Radio Conference**

What actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
See under:
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen

When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Highton, David. London, Comedia, 1986. 114 p., illus. (eng). (Comedia series, no. 41). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: adult education; adult literacy; educational television; television programmes; socially disadvantaged; UK – broadcasting; handicapped; ethnic minorities; computer literacy; social action.

Identifiers: Adult Literacy Support Services Fund (UK) // Broadcasting Support Services (UK) //
(76477) Accession No: HB8808/ED/SDI. Call No: 371.68/(410) WHE
ISBN: 1-85178-017-3.

WHO
See under:
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health

WIPO
See under:
Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms, Paris, 1986
Report

Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats

Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
Dutton, William H.; Blumler, Jay G.; Kraemer, Kenneth L. Boston, Mass., G.K. Hall, 1987. 492 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. // University of Pennsylvania (USA). Annenberg School of Communications
Keywords: communication systems; telecommunication links; communication policy; urban areas – communication technology; cable television; economics of communication two-way communication; communication research; comparative analysis; interactive video; case studies; USA; Japan; France; Germany FR; UK.
Identifiers: HI-OVIS: Highly Interactive Optical Visual Information System (Japan) //
(80084) Accession No: HB/10351/BEP. Call No: 621.39 WIR
ISBN: 0-8161-1851-5; 0-8161-1853-1(pbk).

Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Gallagher, Margaret. Paris, Unesco, 1987. 121 p., 21 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: womens participation; mass media; womens employment; decision making; case studies; India; Ecuador; Nigeria; Egypt; Canada – communication administration; sex discrimination; womens status; equal opportunity; working women; television; radio; broadcasting.
(76304) Accession No: 821-2/87. Call No: 659.3-055.2 WOM
Microfiche: 87m0214 [eng-2mf] **ISBN: 92-3-102505-8.**

Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity
Crean, Susan M. Paris, Unesco, 1987. p. 95-118. (Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: womens status; communication administration; womens employment; managers; Canada – sex stereotypes; attitudes; sex discrimination; managers.
Identifiers: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation //
(76317) Call No: 659.3-055.2 WOM

Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador
Camargo, Nelly de. Paris, Unesco, 1987. p. 44-62. (Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: mass media; communication administration; decision making; working women; womens participation; television and radio personnel; Ecuador – employment policy; career development; attitudes; managers; stereotypes.
(76313) Call No: 659.3-055.2 WOM

Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions
Irukwu, Enoh. Paris, Unesco, 1987. p. 63-80. (Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers) (eng). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: broadcasting; womens status; womens employment; television and radio personnel; sex discrimination; Nigeria – communication administration; managerial characteristics; attitudes; employment policy.
(76315) Call No: 659.3-055.2 WOM

Workers' Educational Association (UK)
See under:
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning

World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts. Geneva, ITU, 1986. 453 p., illus. (eng). // ITU
Keywords: radio waves; telecommunication; communication legislation; international instruments – allocation of frequencies; satellite broadcasting; earth stations; space stations; regulations; resolutions.
(74583) Accession No: HB8563/CC/FCP. Call No: R 341.16.654 WOR
ISBN: 92-61-02611-7.

World Bank
See under:
The Private provision of public services in developing countries

Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture

The Quality of education and economic development

World Bank. Education and Training Dept
See under:
Educational media in retrospect

World Bank. Education and Training Dept. Policy Division
See under:
Examination reform in Kenya

World communication report: progress report
See under:
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987

World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment. Bevilis, Jacky. 25 Aug. 1987. (9 p.). (eng; also in fre).
Keywords: audiovisual instruction; music education; video recordings; teaching strategies; composers; creativity.
Identifiers: Society of Authors, Composers and Music Publishers //
(78508) **Doc. code: CPY.87/CONF.401/COL.11; UNESCO/PRS/CPY/CME.I/12.** Microfiche: 88s0278 [eng-1mf; fre-1mf]

Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach. Colombet, Claude. 15 Aug. 1987. 138 p. (eng; also in fre). Incl. bibl.
Keywords: rights of authors; copyright; neighbouring rights; cultural legislation; comparative law – literary property; intellectual property; artistic property; music; international instruments; conventions; international law; phonograms; satellite broadcasting.
Identifiers: Universal Copyright Convention // Convention relating to the Distribution of Programme-carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite // Berne Convention //
(75056) **Doc. code: CPY.87/Conf.401/COL.1; Unesco/PRS/CPY/CME.I/4.** Microfiche: 87s0398 [eng-2mf; fre-2mf]

World directory: journalistic training centres
Prague, International Organization of Journalists, 1986. 342 p. (eng). // International Organization of Journalists
Keywords: journalism; training centres; journalist training; directories.
(75691) Accession No: MC/689/87. Call No: R 061.2.07(07) WOR

The World factbook, nineteen hundred and eighty-six
Washington, D.C., CIA, 1986. 291 p., illus., maps. (eng). // USA. Central Intelligence Agency
Keywords: information sources; statistical data; directories – demography; economic conditions; government; communication; defence.
(74553) Accession No: HB7700/ED/EFD. Call No: R 058(100) WOR

World Health Organization
See: **WHO**

World Intellectual Property Organization
See: **WIPO**

World telecommunications fact book, 1987-1988
Barnham, Eng., Telecommunications Industry Research, 1987. 656 p. (eng). "Statistics and analysis of 120 countries" // Telecommunications Industry Research (UK)
Keywords: communication statistics; telecommunication industry; guides; yearbooks.
(78992) Accession No: HB9231/LAD/APM. Call No: R 621.39(100) WOR.
ISBN: 1-870897-00-5.

The Yestermorrow of the book
McLuhan, Herbert Marshall. May-June 1986. p. 50-51, illus. (The Unesco courier: a window open on the world; XXXIX, 5/6) (eng; also in ara, chi, fre, rus, spa). "Published in 32 languages; includes a selection in Braille in eng, fre, spa, kor". "Unesco 40th anniversary issue; a selection of articles in abridged form" // Le Passé-futur du livre // El Preterifuturo del libro
Keywords: book development; mass communication; mass media – dissemination of information.
(69200)

Youth exchange
See under:
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987

Youth profile: Thailand
Kanjanapan, Wilawan. Bangkok, ROEAP, 1986. 87 p., illus. (Social and human sciences in Asia and the Pacific. RUSHSAP series on occasional monographs and papers; 16) (eng). Incl. bibl. // Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia and the Pacific (Thailand). Regional Unit for the Social and Human Sciences in Asia and the Pacific
Keywords: youth; youth activities; youth participation; juvenile delinquency; Thailand – social factors; economic and social development; rural development; agricultural development; political participation; personality development; social adjustment; drug abuse; slums; leisure time activities; mass media; moral values.
(69365) **Doc. code: BKSS/85/OPE/807-1000.** Microfiche: 86r0086 [eng-2mf]

Yugoslav Radiotelevision
See under:
Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1

Zimbabwe. National Commission for Unesco
See under:
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report

LIST OF DOCUMENTS AND PUBLICATIONS IN THE FIELD OF MASS COMMUNICATION, 1986-1987

SUBJECT INDEX

AFP
See: **Agence France-Presse**
ALDOC
See: **League of Arab States. Documentation Centre**
ASEAN
See: **Association of South East Asian Nations**
Aboriginal people
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Abstract reasoning
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Abstracting
Manual for repackaging of information on population education
Abstracts
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Academic achievement
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
The Quality of education and economic development
Academic failure
The Quality of education and economic development
Academic freedom
Today's American: how free?
Academic libraries
Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues
Access to culture
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
Access to education
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Examination reform in Kenya
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Access to information
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
Accidents
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce
See: **GATT**
Acquisition policy
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Acquisitions
Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues
Actors
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
ADABAS
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information: rapport
Administrative structure
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (mision)
Ministry of Education publications: Botswana – (mission)
Adolescents
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Adorno, Theodor W.
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Adult education
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Adult education programmes
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
Adult educators
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Adult learning
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Learning and development: a global perspective
Adult literacy
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Adult Literacy Support Services Fund (UK)
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Adult students
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Advertising
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
L'Enfant dans l'image
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Advisory Committee on Regional Co-operation in Education in Asia and the Pacific
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Advisory committees
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Aesthetic education
Art et éducation
Aesthetics
Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail.
Africa
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Administration participative et développement endogène
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
A Handbook for African writers
Handbook of news agencies in the world
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th,

6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 9th session. Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
International Programme for the Development of Communication
Des Langues et des États
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage. Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage: vision from the African horizon.
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): Republique de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Resumen estadistico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Technologies et méthodes de formation
The Third channel
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Africa South of the Sahara
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
African cultures
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
African languages
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Des Langues et des États
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
African literature
Books and reading in Tanzania
Agence France-presse
Le Nouveau desordre mondial de l'information
Agence Maghreb arabe press (Morocco)
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Agreement between Unesco and the International Centre for the Bantu Civilizations (draft)
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Agricultural development
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)
Youth profile: Thailand
Agricultural innovations
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
Agricultural production
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Agriculture
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
Albania
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Albert, H.
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Alcohol education
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Alcoholic drinks
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Algeria
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Algorithms
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
Allocation of frequencies
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
The 1987 satellite directory
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.
American Convention on Human Rights
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Anarchism
L'Âme désarmée
Angola
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
Animal behaviour
Learning and development: a global perspective
Animal psychology
See: **Animal behaviour**
Animation culturelle
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)
Anniversary celebrations
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the celebration to mark the centenary of the creation of Esperanto.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Antarctic ocean
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Anthropology
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Apartheid
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in South Africa
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
APEID
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Apel, K. O.
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
APEX: Asia-Pacific Cooperation in Film and Video Exchange
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice

Appropriate technology
CASTAFRICA II. Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand
Aptitude tests
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Arab countries
Administration participative et développement endogène
Communication policies in the Arab States
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Working document.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
International Programme for the Development of Communication
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the opening meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Director-General on the work of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Voie libre pour monde multiple
Arab culture
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Working document.
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Arab Gulf States Folklore Centre (Qatar). Information Centre
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Arabic
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Working document.
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
ARABSAT
The 1987 satellite directory
Archaeological excavations
The Amphora war: looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread: how can it be stopped?
Archaeological museums
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.
Archive administration
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
Archive development
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Archive legislation
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Archive records
The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
Archive records preservation
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound
Archives
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Area studies
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Arendt, Hannah
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
ARISNET: Arab Information System Network
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Arms control
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Arms race
Peace and communication
Arrest
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Art books
Art for children, a Unesco project
Art education
Art et éducation
Art for children, a Unesco project
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Art museums
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Artificial intelligence
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Handbook of information technology and office systems
New technologies in language learning
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology
The Twenty-first century corporation
Artificial satellites
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
The Law and regulation of international space communication

Satellites international
Artistic creation
L'Art et les nouveaux médias
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Artistic property
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.
Artists
Art et éducation
Art for children, a Unesco project
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
Arts
L'Art et les nouveaux médias
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
ASAT: Antisatellite Technology
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
ASCII: American Standard Code for Information Interchange
La Micro-édition selon Seybold
Asia
Ancient history in ROEAP publishing
Development of writing for children
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Handbook of news agencies in the world
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
The International politics of new information technology
International Programme for the Development of Communication
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Mass media and the minorities
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Peace and communication
Resumen estadístico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por países sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnología, la cultura y la comunicación
Science journalism training in Asia
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Asia and the Pacific
Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Asian art
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Asian-Pacific Co-production Programme for Unesco
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.
Asian Programme of Educational Innovation for Development
See: **APEID**
Asia/Pacific News Network
Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Associated schools
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Association of South East Asian Nations
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.
Associations
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Attitude change
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Peace and communication
Attitudes
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions
Audience participation
The Third channel
Audience reaction
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Education of television audiences: nature and objectives
The Exhibit as educator
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
Audience research
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Education of television audiences: nature and objectives
Finnish media utilization, 1987
Handbook of communication science
International annotated bibliography on media education
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Le "Petit écran" et l'école
The Third channel
Audiences
Education of television audiences: nature and objectives
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Audiovisual aids
L'Art et les nouveaux médias
ASTD training video directory
Filmstrips in extension and training: Burkina Faso
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Audiovisual archives
The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound
Audiovisual instruction
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field

Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Science education and information transfer
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment.

Audiovisual materials
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms, Paris, 1986
Report.
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works: memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change

Australia
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Mass media and the minorities

Austria
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports

Authors
Books and reading in Tanzania
A Handbook for African writers

Automatic control
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations

Automobile industry
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand

B B C
See: **British Broadcasting Corporation**

Baghdad Prize for Arab Culture
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.

Bahamas
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)

Bahrain
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region

Bangladesh
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh

Banking
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh

Banks
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh

Banner of Peace Movement
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Bantu
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Bantu languages
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo

Baseley, Godfrey
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"

Basic education
Examination reform in Kenya
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Behaviour
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle
The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design

Behaviour modification
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition

Beijing Normal University. Institute of Modern Educational Technology
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations

Belgium
Cinéma et télévision
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Visages changeants de la presse écrite; actes du colloque de Bruxelles

Benin
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie

Benjamin, W.
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication

Berne Convention
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
Satellite and cable television: international protection
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.

Bibliographies
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
International annotated bibliography on media education
List of Unesco Secretariat main series documents, 1947-1971; in chronological order by department/sector
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
Telecommunication economics and international regulatory policy: an annotated bibliography
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Bibliography compilation
Manual for repackaging of information on population education

Bilateral aid
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea

Bilateral relations
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986

Bilingual education
Plurilinguisme et communication

Bilingualism
Des Langues et des États

Biographies
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in South Africa
Dictionnaire du cinéma
Dictionnaire du cinéma français
L'État des sciences sociales en France
International index to film periodicals, 1985; an annotated guide

Biosphere
International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme, 9th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.

Biotechnology
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries

Science education and information transfer
Blacks
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness: the struggle for justice in South Africa
The Bogota Declaration
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Book clubs
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit
Book costs
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues
Traité de coédition et de coproduction internationales
Book development
Books and reading in Tanzania
The Image and the word
Des Langues et des États
The Library, doorway to international understanding: role of books and reading
Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)
The Yestermorrow of the book
Book distribution
Books and reading in Tanzania
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaïre – (mission)
Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Book industry
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaïre – (mission)
The Library, doorway to international understanding: role of books and reading
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Traité de coédition et de coproduction internationales
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)
Book production
Books and reading in Tanzania
Development of writing for children
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaïre – (mission)
Guía para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos
The Library, doorway to international understanding: role of books and reading
Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit
Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1985
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1986
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Book production training
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaïre – (mission)
Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)
Bookform materials
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
International flows of selected cultural goods
Books
Books and reading in Tanzania
Finnish media utilization, 1987
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche: Métiers du livre; Bibliologie
Booksellers
Books and reading in Tanzania
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Bookselling
Guía para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos
A Handbook for African writers
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)
Botswana
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
Ministry of Education publications: Botswana – (mission)
Botswana. Ministry of Education. Publications Unit
Ministry of Education publications: Botswana – (mission)
Brazil
Art for children, a Unesco project
"Cinema Novo": a cultural revolution on the screen
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
Information consultants in action
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal
British Broadcasting Corporation
Inside Information: a door to the future?
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Broadcasting
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Perspectives on communication for rural development
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
The Third channel
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the

story of broadcasting support services
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions

Broadcasting legislation
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
The Law and regulation of international space communication
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
Satellite and cable television: international protection

Broadcasting organizations
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms, Paris, 1986
Report.
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
The Korean press, 1986
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
The 1987 satellite directory
Questionnaire on statistics of radio and television broadcasting in 1985
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rome Convention
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success

Broadcasting production
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting

Broadcasting programmes
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Questionnaire on statistics of radio and television broadcasting in 1985

Broadcasting Support Services (UK)
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services

Brussels Convention
See: **Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite**

Budgeting
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.

Burkina Faso
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Filmstrips in extension and training: Burkina Faso

C C I T T
See: **International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee**

C E P E S
See: **European Centre for Higher Education (Romania)**

C E T
See: **Council for Educational Technology (UK)**

C I C I B A
See: **International Centre for the Bantu Civilizations (Gabon)**

C I S S
See: **International Social Science Council**

C S C E
See: **Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe**

Cable television
Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms, Paris, 1986
Report.
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Calculus
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images

Cameroon UR
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco

Canada
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
The Canadian experience in heritage preservation
Cinéma et télévision
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
The Press and cultural heritage preservation: a Canadian perspective
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
The Third channel
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity

Cape Verde
Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)

Career development
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
Exercises in teaching communication
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador

Caribbean
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
International Programme for the Development of Communication
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987
Final report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).

Cartography
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Cartoons
L'Enfant dans l'image

Case studies
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Information consultants in action
Information technology and economic prospects

International social science: the Unesco experience
Learning and development: a global perspective
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Peace and communication
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Science education and information transfer
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers

CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Catalogues
The British film catalogue: 1895-1985; a reference guide

CD-ROM: Compact Disc Read Only Memory
CD-ROM standards: the book
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data
Les Vidéodisques

CDS/ISIS
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information: rapport
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Ceefax (UK)
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation

Central Africa
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo

Central African Republic
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Des Langues et des États

Central America
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries

Central Asian cultures
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Centre cinématographique marocain
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)

Centre culturel régional de Contuboël (Guinea-Bissau)
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)

Centre d'études économiques et sociales pour l'Afrique occidentale (Burkina Faso)
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco

Centre dramatique national de Reims (France)
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique

Centre national d'études spatiales (France)
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications: working document

Ceramics technology
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand

Charts
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants

Chemical industry
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand

Child development
Le "Petit ecran" et l'ecole

Children
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco. 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
L'Enfant dans l'image
Le "Petit écran" et l'école
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
A Thousand paper cranes

Childrens books
Art for children, a Unesco project
Books and reading in Tanzania
Development of writing for children
Disabled characters in search of an author
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks
L'Enfant dans l'image
A Handbook for African writers
The Library, doorway to international understanding: role of books and reading
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit
Recuerdos de una semilla
Traité de coédition et de coproduction internationales

China
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
The Impact of technology on education in China
Learning and development: a global perspective
Mass media and the minorities
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Strategies for endogenous development

China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations

Choice of technology
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand

Choreography
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.

Christianity
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam

Chronology
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985

Church
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness: the struggle for justice in South Africa

Cinema
Art et éducation
Cinéma et télévision
"Cinema Novo": a cultural revolution on the screen
Dictionnaire du cinema
Dictionnaire du cinéma français
L'Enfant dans l'image
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise
International flows of selected cultural goods
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986

Cinematography
American cinematographer manual
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Film vocabulary
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound
Les Techniques cinématographiques
City and Guilds of London Institute
Inside Information: a door to the future?
Civil and political rights
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe. rapport annuel, 1986
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Today's American: how free?
Civilization
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
International Commission for a Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind. Bureau and the Chief Editors of the Volumes, 5th meeting, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Civilization crises
L'Âme desarmee
Classification
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
Language, identity and communication
Classroom techniques
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings
Clubs
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Coastal waters
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.
Coastal zones
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.
CODIESEE
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report
Coding
International television flow in West Europe
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Collective agreements
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
Collective security
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report.
Colleges
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Colonies
Imperialism and popular culture
Comédie française
Le Theâtre et les jours...: reflexions sur une pratique
Commercial policy
Information technology and economic prospects
Commercial television
Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
Informazione radio tv: studi documenti e notizie
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
Commonwealth of Nations
Towards a Commonwealth of learning: a proposal to create the University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education
Communication
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
The World factbook, nineteen hundred and eighty-six
Communication administration
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions
Communication and development
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Communication policies in the Arab States
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"
Educational technology and mass media; special issue
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Filmstrips in extension and training: Burkina Faso
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Working document.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Draft report of Commission I.
Final report.
Report of the Bureau to the plenary.
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
New media, old media: the technologies of international development
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh
Perspectives on communication for rural development
Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands
Rural radio in Mauritania
Satellites international
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Strategies for endogenous development
The Third channel
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the opening meeting of the

Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Director-General on the work of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco in retrospect and prospect
Voie libre pour monde multiple

Communication and information theory
Inside Information: a door to the future?

Communication channels of flow
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.

Communication control
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information

Communication development
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
Communication policies in the Arab States
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Working document.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 2nd extraordinary session, Paris, 1987
Report of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication to the twenty-fourth session of the General Conference of Unesco (24 C/80).
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Budget for 1987-1988 including financial position of the Special Account.
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Draft final report.
Draft report of Commission I.
Draft report of Commission II.
Final report.
Final report.
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Recipient countries of fellowships granted in the framework of IPDC.
Report of the Bureau to the plenary.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Evaluation of the experimental version of the World Communication Report.
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Report of the secretariat on procedures and working methods of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 15th session, Paris, 1986
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 16th session, Paris, 1987
Evaluation of the procedures and methods of intervention of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Projects funded by IPDC.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987
World communication report: progress report.
International Programme for the Development of Communication
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogéne
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
List of Unesco Secretariat main series documents, 1947-1971; in chronological order by department/sector
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the opening meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, at the opening of the 8th session of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Director-General on the work of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Visages changeants de la presse écrite; actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Voie libre pour monde multiple

Communication engineering equipment
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade

Communication financing
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 2nd extraordinary session, Paris, 1987
Report of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication to the twenty-fourth session of the General Conference of Unesco (24 C/80).
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987

Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Draft final report.
Final report.
Final report.
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Report of the Bureau to the plenary.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 16th session, Paris, 1987
Evaluation of the procedures and methods of intervention of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.

Communication history
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists, 1

Communication impact
Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail.
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.
Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Working document.
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Peace and communication
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report.
Trends of change in telecommunications policy

Communication industry
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future

Communication information
Geopolitique de l'information
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987
World communication report: progress report.

Communication legislation
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
The Korean press, 1986
The Law and regulation of international space communication
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
Telecommunication economics and international regulatory policy: an annotated bibliography
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.

Communication networks
Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia - (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Working document.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Draft report of Commission I.
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
The 1987 satellite directory
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Les Nouveaux médias
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Satellites international
Science education and information transfer
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Télécommunications sur IBM-PC
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Communication organizations
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel

Communication personnel
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel

Communication personnel training
Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia - (mission). Project findings and recommendations
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Draft report of Commission I.
Draft report of Commission II.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Perspectives on communication for rural development
Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands
Rural radio in Mauritania
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, at the opening of the 8th session of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.

Communication planning
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development

planning in Pakistan
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.

Communication policy
Communication policies in the Arab States
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
L'Experience des changements politiques, economiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Working document.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme, 9th session, Paris, 1986
Communications policy.
Final report.
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Mass media and the minorities
Mass media, communication policy and ethnic minorities: an appraisal of current theory and practice
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
Telecommunication economics and international regulatory policy: an annotated bibliography
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
The Third channel
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Trends of change in telecommunications policy
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Director-General on the work of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Communication process
Comprendre la P.N.L.: la programmation neurolinguistique, outil de communication
Exercises in teaching communication
Handbook of communication science
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Working document.
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Nouveaux développements dans les sciences du langage.
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.

Communication programmes
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 2nd extraordinary session, Paris, 1987
Report of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication to the twenty-fourth session of the General Conference of Unesco (24 C/80).
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Budget for 1987-1988 including financial position of the Special Account.
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Draft final report.
Draft report of Commission I.
Draft report of Commission II.
Final report.
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Recipient countries of fellowships granted in the framework of IPDC.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Evaluation of the experimental version of the World Communication Report.
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Report of the secretariat on procedures and working methods of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, Bureau, 15th session, Paris, 1986
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, Bureau, 16th session, Paris, 1987
Evaluation of the procedures and methods of intervention of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Projects funded by IPDC.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987
World communication report: progress report.
International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme, 9th session, Paris, 1986
Communications policy.
International Programme for the Development of Communication
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, at the opening of the 8th session of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987

Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Communication psychology
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
La Psycho-pédagogie
The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design

Communication research
Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
A 'Communications society'
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication: report.
Handbook of communication science
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Informazione radio tv: studi documenti e notizie
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Draft final report.
Draft report of Commission I.
Final report.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world: progress report.
Report of the Bureau to the plenary.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 16th session, Paris, 1987
Projects funded by IPDC.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987
World communication report: progress report.
International annotated bibliography on media education
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
Telecommunication economics and international regulatory policy: an annotated bibliography
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Communication satellites
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications: a directory
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
The Law and regulation of international space communication
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
New technologies in language learning
The 1987 satellite directory
Satellites international
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Communication statistics
Finnish media utilization, 1987
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Working document.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world: progress report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Evaluation of the experimental version of the World Communication Report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 15th session, Paris, 1986
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world: progress report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987
World communication report: progress report.
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1985
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1986
Questionnaire on statistics of radio and television broadcasting in 1985
Resumen estadistico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987
World telecommunications fact book, 1987-1988

Communication strategies
Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water
Educational media in retrospect
Géopolitique de l'information
Handbook of communication science
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Teacher education

Communication systems
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Working document.
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in

Japan
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands
Satellites international
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
The Twenty-first century corporation
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986
Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units.
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Communication technology
L'Art et les nouveaux médias
Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
Educational technology and mass media: special issue
Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States. Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Working document.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987
World communication report: progress report.
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
New media, old media: the technologies of international development
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
The 1987 satellite directory
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
Plurilinguisme et communication
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report.
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
Draft programme and annotated agenda.
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
Towards a Commonwealth of learning: a proposal to create the University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training, Moscow, 1987
The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education.
Voie libre pour monde multiple
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Communication (thought transfer)
Comprendre la P.N.L.: la programmation neurolinguistique, outil de communication
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle

Communication users
Finnish media utilization, 1987
The Third channel
Trends of change in telecommunications policy

Community development
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
International social science: the Unesco experience
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Perspectives on communication for rural development

Community participation
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants

Comparative analysis
Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information: rapport
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Comparative education
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Educational media in retrospect

Comparative law
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.

Comparative librarianship
Information consultants in action

Competitions
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education

Composers
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment.

Computer aided design
La Micro-édition selon Seybold
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview

Computer applications
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
L'Art et les nouveaux médias
Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail.
Bottin informatique, 1987
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
La Micro-édition selon Seybold
New media, old media: the technologies of international development
New technologies in language learning
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology
Science education and information transfer
Télécommunications sur IBM-PC
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987

Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.

Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985

The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Computer assisted instruction

Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Educational media in retrospect
Educational technology and mass media: special issue
The Impact of technology on education in China
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
New technologies in language learning
Science education and information transfer

Computer graphics

Le Livre de la micro-édition
La Micro-édition selon Seybold
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Computer hardware

Bottin informatique, 1987
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récupération d'information: rapport
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Computer industry

Bottin informatique, 1987
Information technology and economic prospects
The International politics of new information technology
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services

Computer interfaces

Information science in theory and practice
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres

Computer languages

Le Livre de la micro-édition
La Micro-édition selon Seybold
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Computer law

Bottin informatique, 1987
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens

Computer literacy

The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services

Computer networks

Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation

Computer programming

Le Livre de la micro-édition

Computer science

Bottin informatique, 1987
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Computer science education

Bottin informatique, 1987
Inside Information: a door to the future?

Computer software

Bottin informatique, 1987
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récupération d'information: rapport
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Telecommunications sur IBM-PC

Computer storage devices

The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Computer techniques

Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Computers

Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook

Conceptualization

The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design

Conference des Ministres des États membres africains sur l'application de la science et de la technologie au développement
See: **CASTAFRICA**

Conference of Ministers of African Member States Responsible for the Application of Science and Technology to Development
See: **CASTAFRICA**

Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 3rd, Helsinki, 1975

Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Conferences

Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.

Conflict resolution

Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction

Congo

Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo

Congo DR
See: **Zaire**

Congo RD
See: **Zaïre**

Consciousness

Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines

Conseil national du livre (Senegal)

Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)

Consensus

The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge

Conservation techniques

Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound

Conservatoire (France)

Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique

Consultants

Information consultants in action

Consumption

Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales

Contemporary culture

Éloge des intellectuels

Contemporary society

L'Âme désarmée

Content analysis

Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV
Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Peace and communication
The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design

Continuing education
See: **Life-long education**

Contraception

Laws and policies affecting adolescent health

Contracts

Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise

Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage

Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict

Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms
See: **European Convention on Human Rights**

Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms Against Unauthorized Duplication of their Phonograms

The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later

Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success

Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Convention relating to the Distribution of Programme-carrying Signals Transmited by Satellite
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later

Convention relating to the Distribution of Programme-carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.

Conventions
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.

Cooperation in Research and Development for Educational Innovation in South-East Europe
See: **CODIESEE**

Cooperatives
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.

Copyright
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
Bottin informatique. 1987
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space. 29th. Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms. Paris, 1986
Report.
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works. Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works: memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Droit de l'informatique: elements de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécenat d'entreprise
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law; brief notes
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data
Traite de coédition et de coproduction internationales
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rome Convention
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.

Coral reefs
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies: report.

Corps commun d'inspection de l'ONU
See: **JIU**

Cost effectiveness
Educational media in retrospect

Costs
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning

Côte d'Ivoire
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Des Langues et des États
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): Republique de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal

Council for Educational Technology (UK)
Le Télechargement de logiciels pour l'éducation

Council of Europe
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows

Counter-cultures
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking

Country reports
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Draft report of Commission II.
Trends of change in telecommunications policy

Creative thinking
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Learning and development: a global perspective

Creative writing
Development of writing for children
A Handbook for African writers

Creativity
Art et éducation
L'Art et les nouveaux médias
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment.

Credit
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh

Credit courses
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)

Crime
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy

Cross-cultural analysis
Handbook of communication science

Cross-national analysis
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986

Cultural action
Art et éducation
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels; esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)

Cultural activities
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.

Cultural budgets
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Budget for 1987-1988 including financial position of the Special Account.

Cultural cooperation
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Repertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge

Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Cultural creation
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise

Cultural crises
L'Âme désarmée
Éloge des intellectuels

Cultural development
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
The Economic situation in Africa
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
List of Unesco Secretariat main series documents, 1947-1971: in chronological order by department/sector
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report
Voie libre pour monde multiple

Cultural disadvantage
Le "Petit écran" et l'école

Cultural events
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Cultural exchange
International flows of selected cultural goods
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Cultural exhibitions
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation

Cultural facilities
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia

Cultural factors
Information consultants in action
Learning and development: a global perspective
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)

Cultural financing
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 8th session, Paris, 1987
Budget for 1987-1988 including financial position of the Special Account.

Cultural foundations
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise

Cultural goods
International flows of selected cultural goods

Cultural heritage
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
The Canadian experience in heritage preservation
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage: vision from the African horizon.
The Press and cultural heritage preservation: a Canadian perspective
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Cultural history
International Commission for a Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind. Bureau and the Chief Editors of the Volumes. 5th meeting, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Cultural identity
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
A 'Communications society'
Language, identity and communication
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)
The Press and cultural heritage preservation: a Canadian perspective
Strategies for endogenous development
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Cultural imperialism
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal

Cultural industry
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
International flows of selected cultural goods
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas

Cultural information
International flow of cultural information

Cultural innovations
"Cinema Novo": a cultural revolution on the screen

Cultural institutions
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)

Cultural legislation
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.

Cultural life
A 'Communications society'
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives: report by the Director-General.

Cultural management
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy

Cultural organizations
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise

Cultural participation
A 'Communications society'
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia

Cultural personnel training
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet

Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.

Cultural philosophy
L'Âme désarmée
Éloge des intellectuels

Cultural planning and administration
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.

Cultural pluralism
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage: vision from the African horizon.

Cultural policy
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.

Cultural programmes
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Cultural resources
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia

Cultural rights
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues

Cultural role
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Cultural statistics
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
International flows of selected cultural goods
International television flow in West Europe
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1985
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1986
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
Resumen estadístico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por países sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnología, la cultura y la comunicación
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987

Cultural tourism
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas

Cultural users
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation

Culture and development
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Strategies for endogenous development
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco in retrospect and prospect

Current awareness services
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement

Curriculum
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986

Curriculum development
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Curriculum evaluation
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)

Curriculum planning
Education of television audiences: nature and objectives
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design

Customary law
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Cybernetics
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking

Czechoslovakia
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Dahomey
See: **Benin** *
Danish
Film vocabulary
Data analysis
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.
Data banks
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Data bases
Bottin informatique, 1987
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Information science in theory and practice
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information: rapport
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Data collection
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world: progress report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, Bureau, 15th session, Paris, 1986
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world: progress report.
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1985
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1986
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Data communication equipment
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
Data processing
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Data protection
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
Data transmission
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
The 1987 satellite directory
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Decision making
Exercises in teaching communication
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador
Declaration of Khartoum
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Declaration on Fundamental Principles concerning the Contribution of the Mass Media to Strengthening Peace and International Understanding, to the Promotion of Human Rights and to Countering Racialism, Apartheid and Incitement to War
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Decoding
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Decolonization
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Defence
The World factbook, nineteen hundred and eighty-six
Democracy
Éloge des intellectuels
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Democratic Yemen
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Democratization
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.
Democratization of culture
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.
Democratization of education
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Demography
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
The World factbook, nineteen hundred and eighty-six
Denmark
Éducation populaire; objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
New technologies in language learning
Developed countries
The Non-aligned countries pool their news
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
Developing countries
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Educational media in retrospect
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale

European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Information consultants in action
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Learning and development: a global perspective
The Non-aligned countries pool their news
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Perestroika: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
The Private provision of public services in developing countries
The Quality of education and economic development
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Strategies for endogenous development
The Third channel
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. Director-General. Deputy. 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, at the opening of the 8th session of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Voie libre pour monde multiple

Development
Unesco. Director-General. 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.

Development aid
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec. 1986
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Development education
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco

Development indicators
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology

Development planning
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
Draft programme and annotated agenda.

Development policy
Strategies for endogenous development
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Development programmes
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements

Development projects
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.

Development research
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement

Development strategies
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Strategies for endogenous development
Unesco. Director-General. 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.

Development theory
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
Strategies for endogenous development

Dialectics
Habermas, l'ethique de la communication

Dictionaries
Dictionnaire du cinéma
Dictionnaire du cinéma français
Film vocabulary

Diffusion of technology
Information technology and economic prospects

Digital computers
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Digital storage
CD-ROM standards: the book

Diplomacy
New International Information and Communication Order; sourcebook

Direct broadcasting
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Satellite and cable television: international protection
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook

Directories
ASTD training video directory
Bottin informatique, 1987
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications: a directory
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
L'État des sciences sociales en France
A Handbook for African writers
Handbook of news agencies in the world
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
International TV and video guide, 1987
The Korean press, 1986
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
The 1987 satellite directory
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche;

Métiers du livre: Bibliologie
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec. 1986
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
World directory: journalistic training centres
The World factbook. nineteen hundred and eighty-six

Disarmament
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement: what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Peace and communication
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde

Disarmament education
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Peace and communication

Discussion (teaching method)
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings

Dissemination of information
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education
Manual for repackaging of information on population education
Peace and communication
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
The Yestermorrow of the book

Distance education
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
Inside Information: a door to the future?
Perspectives on communication for rural development
Science education and information transfer
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Towards a Commonwealth of learning: a proposal to create the University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education

Djibouti
Consultation en imprimerie: Djibouti – (mission)

Djibouti. Ministère de l'éducation nationale de la jeunesse, des sports et de la culture. Imprimerie
Consultation en imprimerie: Djibouti – (mission)

Document storage
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres

Documentalists
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)

Documentary programmes
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.

Documentation centres
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)
Manual for repackaging of information on population education
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement

Documentation training
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche: Métiers du livre: Bibliologie

Drug abuse
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Youth profile: Thailand

Drug control
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.

Drug education
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.

Dutch
Film vocabulary

E B U
See: **European Broadcasting Union**

E S A
See: **European Space Agency**

Early childhood
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.

Earth Resources Technology Satellite
See: **LANDSAT: Earth Resources Technology Satellite (USA)**

Earth stations
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
The 1987 satellite directory
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.

East Africa
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea

East Asia
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication

Eastern Europe
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe: report.

ECA
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.

ECA. Intergovernmental Committee of Experts for Science and Technology Development
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.

ECLAC
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).

Econometrics
Information technology and economic prospects

Economic analysis
Information technology and economic prospects

Economic and social development
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Non-alignment: concept and concerns

Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
Draft programme and annotated agenda.
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Youth profile: Thailand

Economic and Social Research Council (UK)
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training

Economic competition
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Trends of change in telecommunications policy

Economic conditions
The World factbook, nineteen hundred and eighty-six

Economic cooperation
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986

Economic evaluation
Information technology and economic prospects

Economic forecasting
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD

Economic growth
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Non-alignment: concept and concerns

Economic information
Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV

Economic integration
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction

Economic planning
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)

Economic policy
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Perestroika: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)

Economic recession
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.

Economic rights
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues

Economic systems
La Nouvelle-Calédonie

Economics
L'État des sciences sociales en France

Economics of communication
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
Information technology and economic prospects
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Telecommunication economics and international regulatory policy: an annotated bibliography
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Economics of culture
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas

ECOSOC, 2nd regular session, Geneva, 1987
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Ecuador
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador

Editing
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
International Commission for a Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind. Bureau and the Chief Editors of the Volumes, 5th meeting, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Portapak production techniques
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles

Education and culture
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Educational media in retrospect
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy

Education and development
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
Learning and development: a global perspective
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
The Quality of education and economic development
Réinventer la technologie de l'éducation
Strategies for endogenous development
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Unesco in retrospect and prospect
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Education and employment
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia

Education and society
See: **Educational sociology**

Educational administrative structure
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.

Educational administrators
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
Technologies et méthodes de formation

Educational attendance
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)

Educational cooperation
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987
Final report.
Towards a Commonwealth of learning: a proposal to create the University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education

The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Educational coordination
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.

Educational costs
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con enfasis especial en los factores de reduccion de costos

Educational development
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
List of Unesco Secretariat main series documents, 1947-1971: in chronological order by department/sector
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
Draft programme and annotated agenda.
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Educational expenditure
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986

Educational experiments
Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui

Educational facilities
Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)

Educational games
Science education and information transfer

Educational grants
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Recipient countries of fellowships granted in the framework of IPDC.

Educational improvement
Examination reform in Kenya
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
The Quality of education and economic development

Educational information
Examination reform in Kenya
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education

Educational information systems
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).

Educational innovations
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Science education and information transfer

Educational inspection
Technologies et méthodes de formation

Educational institutions
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche. Métiers du livre. Bibliologie
Unesco and co-operation in Europe

Educational levels
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986

Educational management
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
The Quality of education and economic development
Teacher education
Technologies et méthodes de formation

Educational needs
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports

Educational opportunities
Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.

Educational periodicals
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education

Educational personnel training
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).

Educational planning
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
Draft programme and annotated agenda.
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.

Educational plans
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan

Educational policies
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
Draft programme and annotated agenda.
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Educational programmes
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaire – (mission)
Examination reform in Kenya
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report
Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training, Moscow, 1987

The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education.
L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal

Educational projects
Educational media in retrospect
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reduccion de costos
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Reinventer la technologie de l'éducation
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.

Educational psychology
La Psycho-pédagogie

Educational publications
Ancient history in ROEAP publishing
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education
Ministry of Education publications: Botswana – (mission)

Educational quality
Examination reform in Kenya
The Quality of education and economic development

Educational radio
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Educational media in retrospect
Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
The Impact of technology on education in China
Inside Information: a door to the future?
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Technologies et méthodes de formation
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Unesco. Director-General. Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.

Educational reform
Examination reform in Kenya
The Quality of education and economic development

Educational research
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Teacher education

Educational resources
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field

Educational sociology
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?

Educational statistics
Resumen estadistico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por paises sobre la educacion, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987

Educational supervision
Technologies et méthodes de formation

Educational systems
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).

Educational technology
ASTD training video directory
Educational media in retrospect
Educational technology and mass media: special issue
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
The Impact of technology on education in China
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
New media, old media: the technologies of international development
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Réinventer la technologie de l'éducation
Teacher education
Technologies et méthodes de formation
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation

Educational television
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Educational media in retrospect
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Le "Petit écran" et l'école
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services

Educational testing
New technologies in language learning

Educational theory
Éducation populaire; objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Learning and development: a global perspective
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design

Educational trends
The Impact of technology on education in China
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.

Educationally disadvantaged
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.

Egypt
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers

El Salvador
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)

El Salvador. Ministerio de Cultura y Comunicaciones
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)

Electrical industry
The Private provision of public services in developing countries

Electronic engineering
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology
Electronic equipment
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Electronic mail
Bottin informatique, 1987
Handbook of information technology and office systems
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
Electronic publishing
CD-ROM standards: the book
Le Livre de la micro-édition
La Micro-édition selon Seybold
Electronic trades
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
Emotional development
Art et éducation
Employment
Information technology and economic prospects
Employment policy
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions
Encyclopaedias
Dictionnaire du cinema français
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology
Endogenous development
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Administration participative et développement endogène
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
Strategies for endogenous development
Energy resources
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
English
Books and reading in Tanzania
Film vocabulary
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications: working document
New technologies in language learning
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Enrolment ratio
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.
Enterprises
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Entertainment
Imperialism and popular culture
Entrance examinations
Examination reform in Kenya
Environmental education
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training, Moscow, 1987
The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education.
Environmental information
Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training, Moscow, 1987
The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education.
Environmental perception
Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water
Equal opportunity
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks
Today's American: how free?
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Equivalence between diplomas
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Esperanto
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the celebration to mark the centenary of the creation of Esperanto.
Estuaries
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.
États-Unis d'Amérique
See: **USA**
Ethics
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Ethiopia
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Ethnic groups
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Learning and development: a global perspective
Mass media, communication policy and ethnic minorities: an appraisal of current theory and practice
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Ethnic minorities
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Mass media and the minorities
Mass media, communication policy and ethnic minorities: an appraisal of current theory and practice
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Ethnolinguistics
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
Ethnology
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Europe
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
Éducation populaire; objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Handbook of news agencies in the world
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
The International politics of new information technology
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Peace and communication
Perestroika: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Plurilinguisme et communication
Resumen estadístico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por países sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnología, la cultura y la comunicación
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
Unesco and co-operation in Europe

Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

European Broadcasting Union
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex

European Centre for Co-ordination of Research for Documentation in the Social Sciences
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

European Centre for Higher Education (Romania)
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms
See: **European Convention on Human Rights**

European Convention on Human Rights
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues

European Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms
See: **European Convention on Human Rights**

European Space Agency
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex

European Space Research Organization
See: **European Space Agency**

EUTELSAT
The 1987 satellite directory

Evaluation
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Evaluation of the experimental version of the World Communication Report.
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.

Evaluation methods
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels; esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
La Psycho-pédagogie
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987
Final report.
Teacher education

Evaluation of education
Educational media in retrospect
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Examination reform in Kenya
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education

Examination marks
Examination reform in Kenya

Examinations
Examination reform in Kenya

Excavations
See: **Archaeological excavations**

Exchange of publications
International flow of cultural information

Exchange programmes
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports

Exhibitions
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
The Exhibit as educator

Exports/imports
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
International flows of selected cultural goods
International television flow in West Europe

Extracurricular activities
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education

F I A F
See: **International Federation of Film Archives**

Family life
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Family rights
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues

Farming
See: **Agriculture**

Feasibility studies
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport

Federal Republic of Germany
See: **Germany FR**

Federalism
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.

Feedback (communication)
Examination reform in Kenya

Fellowships
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Recipient countries of fellowships granted in the framework of IPDC.

Fertility
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health

Festivals
Cultural co-operation among developing countries

Field work
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)

Film actors
Dictionnaire du cinéma
Dictionnaire du cinéma français

Film archives
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound

Film cameras
American cinematographer manual
Les Techniques cinématographiques

Film directors
"Cinema Novo": a cultural revolution on the screen
Dictionnaire du cinéma
International index to film periodicals, 1985; an annotated guide

Film industry
Cinéma et télévision
Film vocabulary
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex

Film libraries
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound

Film music
Les Techniques cinématographiques

Film production
"Cinema Novo": a cultural revolution on the screen
Film vocabulary
Portapak production techniques
Les Techniques cinematographiques
Film scripts
Portapak production techniques
Film strips
Filmstrips in extension and training: Burkina Faso
Film-makers
Dictionnaire du cinema
Dictionnaire du cinema français
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Film-making
American cinematographer manual
Film vocabulary
Portapak production techniques
Les Techniques cinematographiques
Films
The British film catalogue: 1895-1985: a reference guide
Cinema et télévision
Dictionnaire du cinéma français
International index to film periodicals, 1985: an annotated guide
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound
Satellite and cable television: international protection
A Thousand paper cranes
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Final Act of the Helsinki Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report
Finance
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
Financial aid
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh
Financial resources
Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Financial support
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise
Finland
Finnish media utilization, 1987
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication: report.
International television flow in West Europe
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Folk cultures
Imperialism and popular culture
Folk literature
Development of writing for children
Folk music
Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
Folklore
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Food production
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Food technology
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Foreign aid
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Foreign broadcasting
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Foreign investment
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Third World attitudes toward international law; an introduction
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Foreign languages
New technologies in language learning
Foreign policy
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Foreign workers
Programme of exchanges between educaiors of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Forest resources
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)
"Framework for cultural statistics"
International flows of selected cultural goods
France
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
The Amphora war; looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread; how can it be stopped?
Art et éducation
Bottin informatique, 1987
Cinema et télévision
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Dictionnaire du cinema français
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
Éducation populaire; objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Éloge des intellectuels
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
L'État des sciences sociales en France
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise
Handbook of information technology and office systems
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Les Nouveaux médias
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Le "Petit écran" et l'école
Plurilinguisme et communication
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche; Métiers du livre; Bibliologie
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
Visages changeants de la presse écrite; actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
France. Commission nationale de l'informatique et des libertés
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
France. Ministère de l'éducation nationale
Art et éducation
Free flow of information
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Peace and communication

The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Freedom
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Freedom of speech
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
Freedom of the press
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman.
French
Film vocabulary
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications: working document
Des Langues et des États
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Repertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
French speaking Africa
Repertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Fundamental education
See: **Basic education**
Further training
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Future society
Éloge des intellectuels
Future-oriented studies
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
Gadamer, Hans Georg
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais
Gambia
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
GATT
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
See: **GATT**
General Conference of Unesco
See: **Unesco. General Conference**
"General history of Latin America"
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
"General history of the Caribbean"
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Geographical distribution
International flow of cultural information
Geography
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Geography education
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987
Final report.
Geopolitics
Géopolitique de l'information
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
German
Film vocabulary
Germany FR
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
Ghana
Des Langues et des États
The Third channel
Girls education
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Glossaries
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
Film vocabulary
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
Le Livre de la micro-édition
Government
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
The World factbook, nineteen hundred and eighty-six
Government control
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Government organizations
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
Government policy
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Today's American: how free?
Grade repetition
The Quality of education and economic development
Grameen Bank (Bangladesh)
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh
Grande Bretagne
See: **UK**
Graphic arts
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche; Métiers du livre; Bibliologie
Graphs
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Great Britain
See: **UK**
Greece
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Grenada
Third World attitudes toward international law; an introduction
Group communication
Exercises in teaching communication
Guides
American cinematographer manual
The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
The British film catalogue: 1895-1985; a reference guide
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con enfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos
Guide juridique et fiscal du mecénat d'entreprise

A Handbook for African writers
Handbook of information technology and office systems
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
International TV and video guide, 1987
Manual for repackaging of information on population education
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Portapak production techniques
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
Les Techniques cinématographiques
World telecommunications fact book, 1987-1988

Guides to information sources
International annotated bibliography on media education
Repertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le developpement

Guinea-Bissau
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity

Gulf States
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)

Habermas, Jürgen
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication

Hafiz Shams Al-Din, Muhammad
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Handbooks
See **Guides**

Handicapped
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Disabled characters in search of an author
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services

Handicapped children
Disabled characters in search of an author
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support

Handicrafts education
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations

The Handsworth riots of 1985 (UK)
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985

Hardware
See **Computer hardware**

Health education
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health

Health services
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
The Private provision of public services in developing countries

Helsinki Conference, 1975
See **Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe**

Heritage Canada
The Canadian experience in heritage preservation

Higher education
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaire – (mission)
Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).

HI-OVIS: Highly Interactive Optical Visual Information System (Japan)
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Hiroshima (Japan)
A Thousand paper cranes

History
L'État des sciences sociales en France
La Nouvelle-Calédonie

History education
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987
Final report.

"History of mankind: cultural and scientific development"
International Commission for a Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind. Bureau and the Chief Editors of the Volumes, 5th meeting, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

History of science
International Commission for a Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind. Bureau and the Chief Editors of the Volumes, 5th meeting, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

"History of the civilizations of Central Asia"
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.

Holography
L'Art et les nouveaux médias

Honduras
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980

Hong Kong
Science education and information transfer
The Third channel

Horkheimer, Max
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication

Human behaviour
See **Behaviour**

Human environment
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education

Human relations
See **Interpersonal relations**

Human resources development
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)

Human rights
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness: the struggle for justice in South Africa
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Today's American: how free?
The U.N, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde
Human rights education
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Human rights violation
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Humanism
Colloque valeurs ethiques, education et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs ethiques dans l'education?
Humanitarian law
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Hungary
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Science education and information transfer
Hydrological research
Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water
I B I
See **Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics**
I B Y
See **International Book Year, 1972**
I C S C
See **International Civil Service Commission**
I O J
See **International Organization of Journalists**
I P S
See **Inter Press Service**
I S S C
See **International Social Science Council**
IHP
Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water
Illiteracy
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1
Illustration printing
Art for children, a Unesco project
Traité de coedition et de coproduction internationales
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Image
L'Enfant dans l'image
Image formation
L'Enfant dans l'image
Immigration
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Imperialism
Imperialism and popular culture
India
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, education, rythmes de vie
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Cinema et television
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
The Third channel
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Individualized instruction
Technologies et méthodes de formation
Indonesia
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
Industrial development
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Industrial production
The Twenty-first century corporation
Industrial societies
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
Informatics and development
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Information and development
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
The Economic situation in Africa
Educational technology and mass media: special issue
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Working document.
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Voie libre pour monde multiple
Information exchange
Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
CD-ROM standards: the book
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education
International flow of cultural information
The Non-aligned countries pool their news
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units.

Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session, 1986. Special Committee Report.

Information, libraries and archives
List of Unesco Secretariat main series documents, 1947-1971: in chronological order by department/sector
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session, 1987. Commission IV Report.

Information materials
International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme. 9th session, Paris, 1986
Communications policy.
Final report.
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports

Information media
See: **Mass media**

Information needs
See: **Information user needs**

Information processing
CD-ROM standards: the book
Information science in theory and practice
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information: rapport
Manual for repackaging of information on population education

Information processing automation
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Handbook of information technology and office systems
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Information retrieval
Information science in theory and practice
The International politics of new information technology
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data

Information science
Information science in theory and practice

Information science training
Repertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche: Metiers du livre: Bibliologie

Information services
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Information consultants in action
Information science in theory and practice
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres
Manual for repackaging of information on population education
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Repertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le developpement
Science education and information transfer

Information sources
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications: a directory
Information science in theory and practice
The World factbook, nineteen hundred and eighty-six

Information storage devices
CD-ROM standards: the book
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data

Information systems
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
Géopolitique de l'information
Information science in theory and practice
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information: rapport
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session, 1987. Commission IV Report.

Information systems evaluation
Information science in theory and practice

Information technology
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Educational technology and mass media: special issue
Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Géopolitique de l'information
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Handbook of information technology and office systems
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Information science in theory and practice
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres
Information technology and economic prospects
Inside Information: a door to the future?
The International politics of new information technology
New media, old media: the technologies of international development
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Les Nouveaux médias
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology
Science education and information transfer
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe: report.
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
Draft programme and annotated agenda.
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services

Information transfer
Géopolitique de l'information
Information science in theory and practice
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Working document.
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Science education and information transfer
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session, 1987. Commission IV Report.

Information use
Géopolitique de l'information
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants

Information user instruction
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican [illegible] potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission

Information user needs
Manual for repackaging of information on population education
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)

Information user studies
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)

Information users
Information science in theory and practice

Information/library budgets
Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues

Information/library cooperation
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Information science in theory and practice

Information/library development
Books and reading in Tanzania
Information consultants in action

Information/library economics
Information technology and economic prospects

Information/library expenditure
Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues

Information/library facilities
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres

Information/library networks
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Information/library planning
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres
Information/library policy
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Information/library schools
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche: Métiers du livre, Bibliologie
Information/library statistics
Resumen-estadistico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987
Inks
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
INMARSAT
The 1987 satellite directory
INMARSAT: Maritime Satellite System
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Satellites international
Innovations
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
Inservice teacher education
Teacher education
Institut des musées nationaux (Zaire)
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaire – (mission): Résultats et recommandations du projet
Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
Institute for Natural Resources in Africa (Côte d'Ivoire)
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Instructional programmes
The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design
Integrated circuits
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Integrated development
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de competence de l'Unesco
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Integrated planning
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
Draft programme and annotated agenda.
Intellectual cooperation
Learning and development: a global perspective
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Intellectual property
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law: brief notes
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.
Intelligence
Learning and development: a global perspective
Intelligentsia
Éloge des intellectuels
INTELSAT
The 1987 satellite directory
Satellites international
Inter Press Service (UK)
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Interactive video
ASTD training video directory
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
Inter-American Commission on Human Rights
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Inter-American Court of Human Rights
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Intercultural communication
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
Information consultants in action
Language, identity and communication
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the celebration to mark the centenary of the creation of Esperanto.
Intercultural education
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
Recuerdos de una semilla
Teacher education
Interdisciplinary approach
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Interdisciplinary research
Handbook of communication science
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Intergovernmental Committee for the World Decade for Cultural Development
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Director-General on the work of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Intergovernmental Council for the General Information Programme
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 2nd extraordinary session, Paris, 1987
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986

Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Final report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Intergovernmental organizations
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.

Intergovernmental Regional Committee for the Major Project in the Field of Education in Latin America and the Caribbean
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).

International Academy of Astronautics
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.

International assistance
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.

International bibliographies
International index to film periodicals, 1985: an annotated guide

International Book Year, 1972
The Image and the word

International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.

International Campaign to Save the Monuments of Nubia
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.

International Centre for the Bantu Civilizations (Gabon)
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

International circulation of materials
International flow of cultural information
International flows of selected cultural goods

International civil service
International social science: the Unesco experience

International Civil Service Commission
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.

International Commission for the New Edition of the History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Mankind
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

International communication
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
International social science: the Unesco experience
Learning and development: a global perspective
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Plurilinguisme et communication

International competition
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales

International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking, Vienna, 1987
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.

International conflict
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985

International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rome Convention
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success

International cooperation
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Final report.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
International social science: the Unesco experience
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Perestroika: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Pour une politique nationale du livre: creation d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)
Repertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco in retrospect and prospect
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

International Court of Justice
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction

International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues

International economic relations
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Non-alignment: concept and concerns

International education
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

International Federation of Film Archives
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice

International Fund for the Promotion of Culture
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
International Hydrological Programme
See: **IHP**
International instruments
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
The Law and regulation of international space communication
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage: vision from the African horizon.
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rome Convention
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.
International law
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.
International Literacy Year, 1990 (proposed)
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
International monetary systems
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
International news
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Peace and communication
International Organization of Journalists
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman.
International organizations
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco in retrospect and prospect
International politics
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
The International politics of new information technology
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
International Programme for the Development of Communication
Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 2nd extraordinary session, Paris, 1987
Report of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication to the twenty-fourth session of the General Conference of Unesco (24 C/80).
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Budget for 1987-1988 including financial position of the Special Account.
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Draft final report.
Draft report of Commission I.
Draft report of Commission II.
Final report.
Final report.
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Recipient countries of fellowships granted in the framework of IPDC.
Report of the Bureau to the plenary.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Evaluation of the experimental version of the World Communication Report.
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Report of the secretariat on procedures and working methods of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 15th session, Paris, 1986
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 16th session, Paris, 1987
Evaluation of the procedures and methods of intervention of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Projects funded by IPDC.

Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987
World communication report: progress report.
International Programme for the Development of Communication
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, at the opening of the 8th session of the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

International relations
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Repertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe: report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.

International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a General History of Latin America
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a General History of the Caribbean
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a History of the Civilizations of Central Asia
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

International Scientific Committee for the Drafting of a Work on Various Aspects of Arab/Islamic Culture
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

International scientific cooperation
See: **Scientific cooperation**

International Social Science Council
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.

"International Social Science Journal"
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.

International standards
The International politics of new information technology
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.

International Telecommunication Union
See: **ITU**

International Telecommunications Satellite Organization
See: **INTELSAT**

International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes

International trade
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Information technology and economic prospects
International flows of selected cultural goods
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction

International understanding
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
Recuerdos de una semilla
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the celebration to mark the centenary of the creation of Esperanto.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

International Year of Shelter for the Homeless, 1987
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.

International Youth Year, 1985
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.

Interpersonal communication
Comprendre la P.N.L.: la programmation neurolinguistique, outil de communication
Exercises in teaching communication
Handbook of communication science
Perspectives on communication for rural development
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle
Science education and information transfer

Interpersonal relations
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Information consultants in action

Interpreters
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987

Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.

Interpreting

Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.

Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987
Wider use of the Russian language: report by the Director-General.

INTERSPUTNIK

The 1987 satellite directory

Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).

Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Interviews

Exercises in teaching communication
Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique

Inventions

The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
Music by proxy: the invention and evolution of mechanical music

Iran (Islamic Republic)

A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam

Iraq

Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region

Ireland

International television flow in West Europe
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex

ISDN: Integrated Services Digital Network

Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes

Islam

Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Israel

International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Italian

Film vocabulary

Italy

Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986
Cinéma et télévision
Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV
Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
Informazione radio tv: studi documenti e notizie
International television flow in West Europe
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles

ITU

The Law and regulation of international space communication
ITU. International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee
See: **International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee**

Jamaica

La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)

Japan

Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
A 'Communications society'
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Handbook of information technology and office systems
The International politics of new information technology
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Plurilinguisme et communication
A Thousand paper cranes
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Jerusalem

Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987. Commission IV
Report.

JIU

Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986. Special Committee
Report.

Jordan

Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Science education and information transfer

Journalism

Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Inter-American Press Association. 39th General Assembly. Lima. 1983
(Proceedings).
The Korean press. 1986
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field. 1st. Leipzig, German DR. 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe: report.
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Unesco. Director-General. 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education.
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman.
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists. I
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
World directory: journalistic training centres

Journalist training

Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
Science journalism training in Asia
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
World directory: journalistic training centres

Journalists

Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in

South Africa
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report.
The Third channel
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman.
Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists, 1
Visages changeants de la presse écrite; actes du colloque de Bruxelles

Juvenile delinquency
Youth profile: Thailand

JVC (USA)
Les Vidéodisques

K S Z E
See: **Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe**

Kauffman, Jean Paul
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman.

Kenya
Examination reform in Kenya
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea

The Khartoum Declaration
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Director-General on the work of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).

Kituba
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo

Knowledge
Learning and development: a global perspective

Konferenz für Sicherheit und Zusammenarbeit in Europa
See: **Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe**

Korea R
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
The Korean press, 1986
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea

Kuwait
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region

Labour relations
Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV

Lagos Plan of Action, 1980
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.

Land use
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan

LANDSAT: Earth Resources Technology Satellite (USA)
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Language barriers
Plurilinguisme et communication

Language development
Language, identity and communication
Des Langues et des États
Le "Petit écran" et l'école
Plurilinguisme et communication

Language instruction
New technologies in language learning
Plurilinguisme et communication

Language minorities
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Des Langues et des États
Plurilinguisme et communication

Language policy
Language, identity and communication
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Des Langues et des États
Plurilinguisme et communication

Lao PDR
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)

Lasers
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
Le Livre de la micro-édition

Latin America
Art for children, a Unesco project
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation presente et orientations possibles
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con enfasis especial en los factores de reduccion de costos
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
International Programme for the Development of Communication
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Resumen estadistico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country

Latin American Code of Journalists Ethics
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook

Latin American cultures
"Cinema Novo": a cultural revolution on the screen

Latin American Economic System
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows

Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Law
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law: brief notes
Law of space
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
The Law and regulation of international space communication
Law of the sea
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Law of war
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Lawyers
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Leadership
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
League of Arab States
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
League of Arab States. Documentation Centre
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Learning methods
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
La Psycho-pédagogie
Learning modules
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Inside Information: a door to the future?
Learning processes
Colloque valeurs ethiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs ethiques dans l'éducation?
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Learning and development: a global perspective
Science education and information transfer
The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design
Least developed countries
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Lebanon
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman.
Lectures
The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch
Legal education
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Legal practice and procedure
Droit de l'informatique: elements de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
Legislation
Books and reading in Tanzania
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Leisure time
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, education, rythmes de vie
Leisure time activities
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
Youth profile: Thailand
Lesotho
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Liberation movements
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in South Africa
Des Langues et des États
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO), Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Liberia
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Liberty
See: **Freedom**
Libraries
The Library, doorway to international understanding: role of books and reading
Library automation
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres
Library collections
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues
Library cooperation
See: **Information/library cooperation**
Library development
See: **Information/library development**
Library facilities
See: **Information/library facilities**
Library planning
See: **Information/library planning**
Library school
See: **Information/library schools**
Library services
Information consultants in action
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Library statistics
See: **Information/library statistics**
Library training
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Library use promotion
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Library users
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Life styles
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, education, rythmes de vie
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.
Lifelong education
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia

Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
New technologies in language learning

Lighting
Portapak production techniques

Lingala
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo

Linguistic theory
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique

Linguistic unification
Language, identity and communication
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle

Linguistics
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
L'État des sciences sociales en France
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Nouveaux développements dans les sciences du langage
Language, identity and communication
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais

Literacy
À la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI)

Literacy campaigns
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)

Literacy classes
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)

Literacy methods
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India

Literacy programmes
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Literacy workers
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO), Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations

Literary devices
Éloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images

Literary prizes
A Handbook for African writers

Literary property
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.

Literature
Art for children, a Unesco project
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Éloge des intellectuels
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Literature reviews
Handbook of communication science
Manual for repackaging of information on population education

Living conditions
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan

Loan services
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh

Local broadcasting
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"
Rural radio in Mauritania

Local press
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity

Logic
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais

LOGO
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking

M I N E D L A C
See: **Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean**

MAB programme
International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme, 9th session, Paris, 1986
Communications policy.
Final report.

Macroeconomics
Information technology and economic prospects
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD

Magnetic tape recordings
Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound

Major Programme I: Reflection on world problems and future-oriented studies
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries

Major Project on Education in Latin America and the Caribbean
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con enfasis especial en los factores de reduccion de costos
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI)

Malaysia
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam

Mali
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet

Man and his environment
See: **Human environment**

Management education
Teaching and the case method; text, cases, and readings

Management information systems
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Management techniques
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
Managerial characteristics
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions
Managers
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador
Man-machine systems
Atelier experimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Man-made disasters
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
Manuscripts
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report
"Many voices, one world"
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Marconi, Guglielmo
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Marine resources
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Maritime law
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings
Market research
Information technology and economic prospects
Market structure
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
Trends of change in telecommunications policy
Marketing
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
Marxism
Habermas, l'ethique de la communication
Today's American: how free?
Mass communication
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, education, rythmes de vie
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report
Handbook of communication science
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
International annotated bibliography on media education
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
New International Information and Communication Order; sourcebook
Reinventer la technologie de l'éducation
Repertoire des intervenants internationaux du Quebec, 1986
The Yestermorrow of the book
Mass culture
Eloge des intellectuels
Imperialism and popular culture
Today's American: how free?
Mass education
Technologies et methodes de formation
Mass media
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, education, rythmes de vie
Administration participative et développement endogène
L'Art et les nouveaux medias
Books and films: powerful media for science popularization
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
The Canadian experience in heritage preservation
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water
A 'Communications society'
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Eloge des intellectuels
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Finnish media utilization, 1987
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Géopolitique de l'information
The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch
A Handbook for African writers
Information science in theory and practice
Informazione radio tv: studi documenti e notizie
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Working document
International annotated bibliography on media education
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1
The Korean press, 1986
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Mass media and the minorities
Mass media, communication policy and ethnic minorities: an appraisal of current theory and practice
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage; vision from the African horizon
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
New media, old media: the technologies of international development
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Les Nouveaux médias
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Peace and communication
The Quality of education and economic development
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Science journalism training in Asia
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Technologies et méthodes de formation
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the

Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.

Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).

Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training. Moscow. 1987
The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education.

Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers

Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador

The Yestermorrow of the book

Youth profile: Thailand

Mass media education

La Educacion en nutricion en el decenio de 1980

Education of television audiences: nature and objectives

Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui

Educational media in retrospect

Educational technology and mass media: special issue

La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles

The Impact of technology on education in China

International annotated bibliography on media education

Learning about the media: media education and communication research

Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field

Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education

Mass society

Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research. 4th. Tampere. Finland. 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.

Mathematical logic

Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthese des images

International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists. Paris. 1987
Nouveaux développements dans les sciences du langage.

Mathematical models

The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design

Mathematics education

Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations

Mauritania

Rural radio in Mauritania

Mechanization

Music by proxy: the invention and evolution of mechanical music

Media Resource Service (USA)

Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together

Médias France intercontinents

L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale

Medical research

Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)

Medical treatment

Laws and policies affecting adolescent health

MEDIDATA

Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport

MEDLARS: Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System

Information science in theory and practice

Meeting of Representatives of the Participating States of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, held on the basis of the Final Act relating to the follow-up to the Conference, Vienna, 1986

Unesco and co-operation in Europe

Memory

The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design

Mental health

Laws and policies affecting adolescent health

Messages

The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design

Methodology

Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais

Mexico

The Quality of education and economic development

A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands

Strategies for endogenous development

Mexico Declaration

New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook

Microanalysis

Information technology and economic prospects

Microcomputers

Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques. Offenbach. Germany FR. 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail.

Handbook of information technology and office systems

The Impact of technology on education in China

Inside Information: a door to the future?

Le Livre de la micro-édition

La Micro-édition selon Seybold

New technologies in language learning

The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Science education and information transfer

The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data

Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation

Télécommunications sur IBM-PC

The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview

Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986
Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units.

Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Microfiches

Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)

Microforms

Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres

Middle East

L'Histoire au jour le jour. 1944-1985

Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam

Migrant child education

Le "Petit écran" et l'école

Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports

Teacher education

Migrant education

Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports

Mineral resources

La Nouvelle-Calédonie

MINISIS

Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information; rapport

Minitel

Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation

Minitel (France)

Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur

Minority groups

Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific

Mass media and the minorities

Mobile communication

International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel

Mobile libraries

An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit

Modern history

L'Histoire au jour le jour. 1944-1985

Modernization

Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales

Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam

Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity

Monetary policy

Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD

La Nouvelle-Calédonie

Monographs
Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues
Moon
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Moral crises
L'Âme désarmée
Éloge des intellectuels
Moral education
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Moral values
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Today's American: how free?
Youth profile: Thailand
Morocco
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Moslems
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Mother tongue
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Mozambique
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
MS-DOS
Le Livre de la micro-edition
Multiculturalism
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Multidisciplinary research
See: **Interdisciplinary research**
Multilateral relations
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Multilingualism
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Plurilinguisme et communication
Multimedia instruction
ASTD training video directory
Educational media in retrospect
New technologies in language learning
Multimedia resource centres
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Murdoch, Rupert
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch; a graphic guide
Musée national de Kinshasa
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Museum activities
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Museum architecture
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Museum collections
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Museum development
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.
Museum educational programmes
Art et éducation
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Museum facilities
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Museum for East Asian Art (Germany FR)
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Museum personnel
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.
Museum training
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.
Museums
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage: vision from the African horizon.
Music
L'Âme désarmée
International flows of selected cultural goods
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.
Music education
Art et éducation
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment.
Musical composition
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
Musical instruments
Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
Music by proxy: the invention and evolution of mechanical music
Musical performances
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
Musicology
Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
MYCIN
Information science in theory and practice
N I E O
See: **New International Economic Order**
N W I C O
See: **New World Information and Communication Order**
Namibia
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO); Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
National archives
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
National languages
Language, identity and communication

La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Des Langues et des États
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage: vision from the African horizon.
Plurilinguisme et communication

National minorities
China's minority nationalities in the mass media

National Museum of Egyptian Antiquities
See: **National Museum of Egyptian Civilization**

National Museum of Egyptian Civilization
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.

National museums
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaire – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.

National planning
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan

National theatre
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique

Natural heritage
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.

Natural law
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues

Nature reserves
International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme, 9th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.

Neighbouring rights
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works: memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law: brief notes
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.

Nepal
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific

Netherlands
Distance higher education and the adult learner
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Science education and information transfer
Teacher education

Neurolinguistics
Comprendre la P.N.L.: la programmation neurolinguistique, outil de communication
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle

New Caledonia
La Nouvelle-Calédonie

New International Economic Order
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction

New technologies
L'Art et les nouveaux medias
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
Information technology and economic prospects
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
New technologies in language learning
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training, Moscow, 1987
The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education.
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles

New World Information and Communication Order
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Voie libre pour monde multiple

New Zealand
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific

Newly independent states
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction

News agencies
Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Handbook of news agencies in the world
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
The Korean press, 1986
The Non-aligned countries pool their news
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.

News flow
Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
The Non-aligned countries pool their news
Non-alignment: concept and concerns

News items
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Manual for repackaging of information on population education

News transmission
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Peace and communication
Newspaper press
Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Handbook of news agencies in the world
The Korean press, 1986
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Peace and communication
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Newspapers
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Finnish media utilization, 1987
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Niger
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Des Langues et des États
L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal
Nigeria
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Des Langues et des États
Peace and communication
The Third channel
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions
Non-aligned countries
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
The Non-aligned countries pool their news
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Non-aligned News Agency Pool
The Non-aligned countries pool their news
Nonformal education
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
Non-governmental organizations
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Non-profit organizations
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
Non-verbal communication
Exercises in teaching communication
Handbook of communication science
Non-violence
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education.
Norms
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
North Africa
Plurilinguisme et communication
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
North America
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Resumen estadistico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
North-South relations
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Norway
International television flow in West Europe
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Nubia Museum (Egypt)
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau, 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.
Nuclear energy
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Nuclear weapons
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Peace and communication
A Thousand paper cranes
Nutrition
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Nutrition education
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Nutrition Education Programme
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
O I J
See: **International Organization of Journalists**
OAS
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
OAU
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Occupational safety
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Occupied territories
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and

External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Oceania
Ancient history in ROEAP publishing
Development of writing for children
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Handbook of news agencies in the world
L'Histoire au jour le jour. 1944-1985
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 8th session. Paris. 1987
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
International Programme for the Development of Communication
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Mass media and the minorities
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific. Tokyo. 1987
Report.
Peace and communication
Resumen estadistico de la Unesco. 1985: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference. 24th session. 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Unesco statistical digest. 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest. 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies. Townsville, Australia. 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Oceanographic data
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies. Townsville, Australia. 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Oceanographic research
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies. Townsville, Australia. 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

OECD
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows

OECD countries
Information technology and economic prospects
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Trends of change in telecommunications policy

OECD Declaration on Transborder Data Flows
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook

Office management
Handbook of information technology and office systems
The Twenty-first century corporation

On-line information systems
Handbook of information technology and office systems

On-line searching
CD-ROM standards: the book
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data

On-line systems
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres

Open universities
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Towards a Commonwealth of learning: a proposal to create the University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education

Open University (UK)
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation

Oppression
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel. 1986

Optical discs
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data
Les Vidéodisques

Optical fibres
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions

Oral tradition
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Development of writing for children
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage. Paris. 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage; vision from the African horizon.
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity

Organización de los Estados Americanos
See: **OAS**

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
See: **OECD**

Organization of African Unity
See: **OAU**

Organization of American States
See: **OAS**

Organization of the Islamic Conference
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.

Out of school education
Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education

Outer space
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space. 28th. Stockholm. 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space. 29th. Innsbruck. Austria. 1986
Proceedings.
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction

Pacific ocean
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Pakistan
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan

Pan African News Agency
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale

The Paper Crane Club, Hiroshima
A Thousand paper cranes

Paper industry
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand

Parent attitudes
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life

Parent child relationship
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life

Patents
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention

Patronage of the arts
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise

Peace
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space. 28th. Stockholm. 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space. 29th. Innsbruck. Austria. 1986
Proceedings.
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace

movement: what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report.
A Thousand paper cranes
Peace education
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Teacher education
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education.
Peace research
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Peace and communication
Peaceful coexistence
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Peace-making
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Perception
Comprendre la P.N.L.: la programmation neurolinguistique, outil de communication
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle
Performers
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms, Paris, 1986
Report.
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rome Convention
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
Performing arts
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
"Periodic report on the state of communication in the world"
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Draft final report.
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Evaluation of the experimental version of the World Communication Report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 15th session, Paris, 1986
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 17th session, Paris, 1987
World communication report; progress report.
Periodical indexes
International index to film periodicals, 1985; an annotated guide
Periodicals
Finnish media utilization, 1987
A Handbook for African writers
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Personality development
Art et éducation
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle
Youth profile: Thailand
Personnel management
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.
Peru
Administration participative et développement endogène
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
Pessoa, Fernando
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Philippines
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Philips (Netherlands)
Les Vidéodisques
Philosophical schools
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
Philosophy
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Phonograms
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms, Paris, 1986
Report.
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rome Convention
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.
Phonograms Convention
See: **Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms against Unauthorized Duplication of their Phonograms**
Photogrammetry
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
Photographic equipment
American cinematographer manual
Les Techniques cinématographiques
Photographs
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
L'Enfant dans l'image
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Photography
International flows of selected cultural goods
Physical education
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
PICKUP: Professional, Industrial and Commercial Updating (UK)
Inside Information: a door to the future?

Pictures
Development of writing for children
L'Enfant dans l'image
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Pilot projects
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
The Impact of technology on education in China
International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme. 9th session. Paris, 1986
Final report.
Piracy
The Amphora war: looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread: how can it be stopped?
Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms. Paris, 1986
Report.
Pirate broadcasting
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Planning methods
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Police
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985
Policy making
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)
Trends of change in telecommunications policy
Political communication
Perestroika: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Political crises
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Political history
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Political institutions
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Political life
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Political participation
Youth profile: Thailand
Political parties
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Political philosophy
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Political power
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Political reform
Perestroika: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Political science
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Political systems
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Politicians
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Politics
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement: what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Des Langues et des États
Today's American: how free?
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists, 1
Popper, Karl Raimund
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Popular music
Imperialism and popular culture
Popular theatre
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Population
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Population education
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
Manual for repackaging of information on population education
Population problems
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Portugal
Distance higher education and the adult learner
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Portuguese
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal
Postliteracy programmes
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
Poverty
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
PPBS
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Pregnancy
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Prejudice
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks
Preprimary education
Le "Petit écran" et l'école
Preschool education
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Preservation of cultural property
The Amphora war; looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread; how can it be stopped?
The Canadian experience in heritage preservation
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels; esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage; vision from the African horizon.
The Press and cultural heritage preservation: a Canadian perspective
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Press
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Bottin informatique, 1987
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
International flow of cultural information
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985

The Korean press. 1986
Le Livre de la micro-édition
The Press and cultural heritage preservation: a Canadian perspective
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Satellites international
Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists. I

Press advertising
The Korean press. 1986
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles

Press ethics
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Perou entre 1968 et 1980
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
The Korean press. 1986

Press releases
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen

Pressure groups
The Canadian experience in heritage preservation

Prestel (UK)
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation

Price policy
Information technology and economic prospects

Primary education
Art et éducation
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Le "Petit écran" et l'école
Science education and information transfer
Teacher education

Primary school curriculum
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980

Primary school students
Le "Petit écran" et l'école

Printing
Books and reading in Tanzania
Consultation en imprimerie: Djibouti – (mission)
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaïre – (mission)
Le Livre de la micro-édition
Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie
La Micro-édition selon Seybold
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche; Métiers du livre; Bibliologie
Traité de coédition et de coproduction internationales

Printing equipment
Consultation en imprimerie: Djibouti – (mission)
Ministry of Education publications: Botswana – (mission)

Printing paper
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
Unesco statistical yearbook. 1986

Prisoners
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel. 1986

Privacy right
See: **Right to privacy**

Private aid
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise

Private education
The Private provision of public services in developing countries

Private enterprises
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales

Private organizations
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec. 1986

Private schools
The Private provision of public services in developing countries

Private sector
The Private provision of public services in developing countries

Prizes
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman.
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.

Problem solving
New media, old media: the technologies of international development

Production management
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)

Professional associations
Bottin informatique, 1987
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise
A Handbook for African writers
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec. 1986
Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists. I

Professional standards
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.

Professional training
Books and reading in Tanzania
Bottin informatique, 1987
Consultation en imprimerie: Djibouti – (mission)
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television

Programa de Innovaciones y Cambios en la Preparación de Educadores para Mejorar la Calidad de la Educación: PICPEMCE
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos

Programme asien d'innovation éducative en vue du développement
See: **APEID**

Programme content
International television flow in West Europe
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.

Programme exchange
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s

Programme MAB
See: **MAB**

Programme on Man and the Biosphere
See: **MAB Programme**

Programme planning
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 15th session, Paris, 1986
Periodic report on the state of communication in the world; progress report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Project evaluation
Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Report of the secretariat on procedures and working methods of

the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture

Project implementation
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 8th session, Paris, 1987
Budget for 1987-1988 including financial position of the Special Account
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 9th session, Paris, 1988
Report of the secretariat on procedures and working methods of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau. 16th session, Paris, 1987
Evaluation of the procedures and methods of intervention of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.

Project management
Educational media in retrospect
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture

Project selection
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau. 16th session, Paris, 1987
Evaluation of the procedures and methods of intervention of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.

Propaganda
Seminar on Confidence-bui'ding in the Non-military Field. 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report.

Prostitution
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines

Psychoanalysis
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication

Psychological effects
Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail.

Psychology
L'État des sciences sociales en France

Public administration
Administration participative et développement endogène
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
La Nouvelle-Calédonie

Public education
Éducation populaire; objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui

Public health
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition

Public information
Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water
Peace and communication

Public libraries
Éducation populaire; objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)

Public opinion
The Exhibit as educator
Imperialism and popular culture
Peace and communication
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field. 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report.

Public participation in planning
Administration participative et développement endogène
Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water

Public sector
The Private provision of public services in developing countries

Public utilities
The Private provision of public services in developing countries

Publicity
L'Enfant dans l'image

Publishers
A Handbook for African writers
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication

Publishing
Ancient history in ROEAP publishing
Books and reading in Tanzania
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Development of writing for children
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaïre – (mission)
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos
A Handbook for African writers
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education
International Campaign for the Establishment of the Nubia Museum in Aswan and the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization in Cairo. Executive Committee. Bureau. 13th session, Paris, 1987
Minutes.
International Commission for a Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind. Bureau and the Chief Editors of the Volumes. 5th meeting, Paris, 1986
Final report.
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
Ministry of Education publications: Botswana – (mission)
An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law; brief notes
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987
Final report.
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data
Traité de coédition et de coproduction internationales
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Wider use of the Russian language; report by the Director-General.
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)

PUSAF
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)

Qatar
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)

Qualifications
Information consultants in action

Quality of life
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.

Quebec Commission for Cultural Properties (Canada)
The Press and cultural heritage preservation: a Canadian perspective
Questionnaires
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
International flow of cultural information
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Manual for repackaging of information on population education
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1985
Questionnaire on statistics of book production in 1986
Questionnaire on statistics of radio and television broadcasting in 1985
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Race relations
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in South Africa
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985
Racial discrimination
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Racial prejudice
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Racism
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Radiation effects
A Thousand paper cranes
Radio
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Les Nouveaux médias
The Third channel
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Radio Canada
See: **Canadian Broadcasting Corporation**
Radio drama
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"
Radio listeners
Finnish media utilization, 1987
The Third channel
Radio programmes
Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"
Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
Informazione radio tv: studi documenti e notizie
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
New technologies in language learning
Rural radio in Mauritania
Radio receivers
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Radio stations
Unesco, Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
Radio transmitters
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Radio waves
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.
RAMP: Records and Archives Management Programme
The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
Rationalism
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
RCA (USA)
Les Vidéodisques
Read, Herbert
Art et éducation
Reading
Books and reading in Tanzania
Reading habit
L'Âme désarmée
Disabled characters in search of an author
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Reading materials
Disabled characters in search of an author
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Reading promotion
Books and reading in Tanzania
The Library, doorway to international understanding; role of books and reading
Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit
Unesco, General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Reasoning
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Recipient countries
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Recipient countries of fellowships granted in the framework of IPDC.
Recognition rights
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals (revised)
Unesco, General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco, General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Recommendation concerning the Status of the Artist
Unesco, General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Recording engineering
Les Vidéodisques
Records appraisal
The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
Records management
The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
Refugee education
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco, Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco, Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission

Report.
Refugees
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Regional Centre for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (Venezuela)
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean, 6th, Bogota, 1987
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Regional Convention on the Recognition of Studies, Diplomas, Degrees and Other Academic Qualifications in Higher Education Africa
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Regional cooperation
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Communication policies in the Arab States
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Final report.
Working document.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Implementation of projects funded by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Council sessions.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
New international and regional projects.
International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme, 9th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
International Programme for the Development of Communication
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987
Final report.
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Voie libre pour monde multiple
Regional development
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Regional educational networks
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Regional information networks
Asia-Pacific News Network: Regional Asia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Regional organizations
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Regional planning
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the opening meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Director-General on the work of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Regular class placement
Disabled characters in search of an author
Regulations
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.
Rehabilitation
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Religion
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Religious behaviour
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Religious discrimination
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Religious freedom
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
Religious history
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Religious leaders
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in South Africa
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Religious movements
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Religious reform
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Remote sensing
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications; a directory
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
Satellites international
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.
Renewable resources
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies.

especially in the developing countries
Reports
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Reproduction
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Republic of Korea
See: **Korea R**
Research and development
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Research centres
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications: a directory
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Research coordination
International social science: the Unesco experience
Research financing
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 9th session, Paris, 1988
Report of the secretariat on procedures and working methods of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Research foundations
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Research grants
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications: a directory
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Research methods
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Teacher education
Research policy
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
Research programmes
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
International Coordinating Council of the MAB Programme, 9th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Research projects
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications: a directory
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. Bureau, 16th session, Paris, 1987
Projects funded by IPDC.
Research registers
Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986
Research techniques
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Research trends
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Handbook of communication science
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Research utilization
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education
Resolutions
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.
Resources development
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
Restitution of cultural property
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Restoration
The Canadian experience in heritage preservation
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound
Right of assembly
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Right of association
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Right of self-determination
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Right to communicate
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Right to education
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
Right to free movement of persons
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Right to freedom of expression
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Right to freedom of thought
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Right to health
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Right to information
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
Right to justice
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Right to life
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
Right to live in peace
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
Right to natural resources control
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Right to political asylum
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Right to privacy
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
The International politics of new information technology
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Today's American: how free?
Right to property
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues

Right to work
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Rights of authors
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
'Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
Guide juridique et fiscal du mécénat d'entreprise
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law: brief notes
Traité de coédition et de coproduction internationales
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.
Rights of prisoners
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Rights of soldiers
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Rights of states
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Rights of the handicapped
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
Riots
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985
Robotics
The Twenty-first century corporation
Robots
New technologies in language learning
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
Role of education
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Romania
Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie
Rome Convention
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Royalties
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
The Rome Convention twenty-five years on
Royaume-Uni
See: **UK**
Ruins of the Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis (Argentina)
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Rural areas
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"
Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)
Examination reform in Kenya
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh
Perspectives on communication for rural development
A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands
Rural radio in Mauritania
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Technologies et méthodes de formation
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
Rural development
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Learning and development: a global perspective
New media, old media: the technologies of international development
Perspectives on communication for rural development
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands
Rural radio in Mauritania
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
Youth profile: Thailand
Rural education
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Rural extension
Filmstrips in extension and training: Burkina Faso
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
Russian
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Wider use of the Russian language; report by the Director-General.
S E L A
See: **Latin American Economic System**
S I T C
See: **Standard International Trade Classification**
Sarvodaya Movement (Sri Lanka)
Learning and development: a global perspective
Satellite broadcasting
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Committee of Governmental Experts on Audiovisual Works and Phonograms, Paris, 1986
Report.
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
The Law and regulation of international space communication
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
New technologies in language learning
The 1987 satellite directory
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Satellites international
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.
Satellites
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Saudi Arabia
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
School integration
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Science and development
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Strategies for endogenous development
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco in retrospect and prospect
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report
Science and society
See: **Sociology of science**
Science and technology
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Science education
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications; a directory
The Impact of technology on education in China
Science education and information transfer
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Science fiction
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch
Science history
See: **History of science**
Science museums
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Science planning
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)
Science policy
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)
Science popularization
Books and films: powerful media for science popularization
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
Science journalism training in Asia
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Science statistics
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
Resumen estadistico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnología, la cultura y la comunicación
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987
Scientific communities
The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch
Scientific cooperation
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report
Scientific development
List of Unesco Secretariat main series documents, 1947-1971; in chronological order by department/sector
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975; report
Scientific discoveries
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch; a graphic guide
Scientific equipment
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Scientific expenditure
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Scientific films
Books and films: powerful media for science popularization
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Scientific information
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Science education and information transfer
Science journalism training in Asia
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Scientific information systems
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data
Scientific innovations
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales

Scientific institutions
CASTAFRICA II. Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Scientific personnel
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Scientific personnel training
CASTAFRICA II. Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Scientific programmes
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Scientific progress
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)
Scientific publications
Books and films: powerful media for science popularization
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
Scientific research
Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Recapitulatory table of activities in the field of higher education
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Scientific terminology
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Scientists
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
Science popularization: its history, triumphs and pitfalls
SDI: Strategic Defence Initiative
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Searle, J. R.
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais
Secondary education
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Examination reform in Kenya
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Science education and information transfer
Teacher education
Self instruction
Inside Information: a door to the future?
New technologies in language learning
Self reliance
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Administration participative et développement endogène
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
Strategies for endogenous development
Semantics
Information science in theory and practice
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Nouveaux développements dans les sciences du langage.
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais
Semiology
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Nouveaux développements dans les sciences du langage.
Senegal
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Des Langues et des États
Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal
Sensory systems
Comprendre la P.N.L.: la programmation neurolinguistique, outil de communication
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle
Serials
Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues
Service industries
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme
Sex discrimination
Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions
Sex distribution
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television
Sex education
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Sex role
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks
Sex stereotypes
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Teacher education
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity
Sexual behaviour
L'Âme désarmée
Sexual offences
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Seychelles
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Shipwrecks
The Amphora war; looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread; how can it be stopped?
Simulation
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
Simulation models
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
SISDIKSAT (Indonesia)
Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system
Sistema Económico Latinoamericano
See: **Latin American Economic System**
Skill development
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Exercises in teaching communication

Slums
Youth profile: Thailand
Smoking
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Smuggling
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Social action
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Social adjustment
Youth profile: Thailand
Social change
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Learning and development: a global perspective
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Réinventer la technologie de l'éducation
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Social class
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Social development
See: **Economic and social development**
Social factors
Learning and development: a global perspective
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Youth profile: Thailand
Social participation
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Social planning
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Social problems
New media, old media: the technologies of international development
Social progress
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
Social psychology
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Social science development
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report
Social science education
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987
Final report.
Social science information
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Social science institutions
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Social science research
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
International social science: the Unesco experience
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco, General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Social sciences
L'État des sciences sociales en France
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
International social science: the Unesco experience
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais
Unesco, General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Social scientists
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Social services
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
The Private provision of public services in developing countries
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
Social systems
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
Social welfare
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Social welfare planning
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
Socialism
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Socially disadvantaged
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Société européenne de propulsion (France)
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Society
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Society of Authors, Composers and Music Publishers
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment.
Socio-economic factors
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Socio-economic indicators
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Sociology
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Sociology of art
Art et éducation
Sociology of communication
Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail.
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication;

report.
Handbook of communication science
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Sociology of religion
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Sociology of science
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Software
See: **Computer software**
Somalia
Des Langues et des États
Sound cassettes
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
Sound recording
Music by proxy: the invention and evolution of mechanical music
Portapak production techniques
Les Techniques cinématographiques
Sound recordings
The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
Audiothèques rurales: Mali – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound
South Africa
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness: the struggle for justice in South Africa
South Asia
Plurilinguisme et communication
South East Asia
Administration participative et développement endogène
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.
South West Africa
See: **Namibia**
South West Africa Peoples Organization (Namibia)
See: **SWAPO**
South-South relations
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Sovereignty
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Soviet Union
See: **USSR**
Space communication
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).
Space exploration
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Space sciences
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications: a directory
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
Space stations
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.
Space technology
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications: a directory
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Spain
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Distance higher education and the adult learner
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law; brief notes
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
Visages changeants de la presse écrite; actes du colloque de Bruxelles
Spanish
Film vocabulary
Speech
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais
Sport
China's minority nationalities in the mass media
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
Spot System
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
Sri Lanka
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used
Learning and development: a global perspective
The Third channel
Srinakharinwirot University (Thailand). Educational Technology Dept
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)
Standard International Trade Classification
International flows of selected cultural goods
Standard of living
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Standardization
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Trends of change in telecommunications policy
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Standards
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
State
Des Langues et des États
State responsibility
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.
State security
Non-alignment: concept and concerns

Statistical data
The World factbook, nineteen hundred and eighty-six
Statutes
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Stereotypes
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador
Student exchanges
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Sudan
Information consultants in action
Des Langues et des États
Learning and development: a global perspective
Survey analysis
Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
International flow of cultural information
Survey data
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Finnish media utilization, 1987
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Surveying
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications: working document
Surveys
Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
International flow of cultural information
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
Swahili
Books and reading in Tanzania
SWAPO
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Swaziland
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Sweden
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
International television flow in West Europe
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Switzerland
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education.
Syllabus
See: **Curriculum**
Symbolic languages
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
Syntax
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Nouveaux developpements dans les sciences du langage.
Syrian AR
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Système mondial d'information scientifique
See: **UNISIST**
Systems analysis
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
The Twenty-first century corporation
T C D C
See: **Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries**
Taiwan
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Tanzania UR
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Books and reading in Tanzania
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Tariffs
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).
Teacher education
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.
The Quality of education and economic development
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography, Bridgetown, 1987
Final report.
Teacher education
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings
Teacher educator training
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Teacher participation
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
Teacher role
Educational media in retrospect
Technologies et méthodes de formation
Teacher status
Teacher education
Teacher student relationship
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings
Teachers
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Teaching guides
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
Exercises in teaching communication
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Teaching materials
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
The Impact of technology on education in China
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.
Teaching methods
Exercises in teaching communication
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
New technologies in language learning
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
La Psycho-pédagogie
Science education and information transfer

Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings
Technologies et méthodes de formation
The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)

Teaching skills
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings

Teaching strategies
Educational media in retrospect
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
Le "Petit écran" et l'école
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment.

Technical and vocational education
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Inside Information: a door to the future?
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Technical assistance
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
New international and regional projects.
New national projects.
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea

Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Technicians
Development of China Research Institute of Printing Science and Technology: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations

Technological change
Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques, Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail.
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Information technology and economic prospects
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Reinventer la technologie de l'éducation
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.

Technological gap
The International politics of new information technology

Technology assessment
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand

Technology transfer
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
The International politics of new information technology
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand

TED: Television disc
Les Vidéodisques

Teijyu-ken (Japan)
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan

Telecommunication
L'Art et les nouveaux médias
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Géopolitique de l'information
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Comments of the International Telecommunication Union on projects submitted to the 8th session of the Council.
Interregional, regional and national projects already approved by the Council.
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
The Law and regulation of international space communication
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch; a graphic guide
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Les Nouveaux médias
The Private provision of public services in developing countries
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Satellites international
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
Telecommunication economics and international regulatory policy: an annotated bibliography
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
Télécommunications sur IBM-PC
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
Third World attitudes toward international law; an introduction
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Trends of change in telecommunications policy
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units.
World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary-Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, 1st session, Geneva, 1985
Final acts.

Telecommunication industry
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
The 1987 satellite directory
Trends of change in telecommunications policy

World telecommunications fact book. 1987-1988
Telecommunication links
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
The 1987 satellite directory
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Unesco. Executive Board. 125th session. 1986
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
Teleconferencing
Handbook of information technology and office systems
New technologies in language learning
Unesco. Executive Board. 126th session. 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.
Telefunken (Germany FR)
Les Vidéodisques
Telegraphy
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Telematics
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Telemetry
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Telephone
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Teleprocessing
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
La Micro-édition selon Seybold
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Teletel
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Teletex
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Teletext
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
New technologies in language learning
Télé-université (Canada)
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Televiewers
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Finnish media utilization. 1987
The Third channel
Television
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne. Royaumont, France. 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Education of television audiences: nature and objectives
Éloge des intellectuels
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Imperialism and popular culture
The Influence of information technology on the economic and – cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication. 9th session. Paris. 1988
Projects submitted to the council (Africa, Arab States, Interregional, United Nations System).
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Les Nouveaux médias
The Third channel
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Television advertising
Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Television and radio industry
International flows of selected cultural goods
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Television and radio personnel
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television
Questionnaire on statistics of radio and television broadcasting in 1985
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions
Television and radio personnel training
Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)
Television films
Cinéma et télévision
International TV and video guide. 1987
New technologies in language learning
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Television news
Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV
Television production
International TV and video guide. 1987
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Les Techniques cinématographiques
Television programmes
Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Cinéma et télévision
Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
International television flow in West Europe
International TV and video guide. 1987
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Modernization of educational methods: China – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field. 1st. Leipzig, German DR. 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe; report.
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Television receivers
Latest statistics on radio and television broadcasting
Television serials
International TV and video guide. 1987
Territorial air space
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space. 28th. Stockholm. 1985
Proceedings.
Territorial waters
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space. 28th. Stockholm. 1985
Proceedings.
Textbook production
Books and reading in Tanzania
Consultation en imprimerie: Djibouti – (mission)
Educational publishing: experiences from Asia and the Pacific
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos
The Quality of education and economic development
Textbooks
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Sub-Regional Workshop to Establish a Framework for Evaluation of Textbooks in Social Sciences, History and Geography. Bridgetown. 1987

Final report.
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Thailand
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)
Youth profile: Thailand
Theatre
Outlines of the Hungarian cultural policy
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Theatre directors
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Théâtre national de l'Odéon (France)
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Theatrical companies
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Theatrical performances
Committee of Governmental Experts on Dramatic, Choreographic and Musical Works, Paris, 1987
Questions concerning the protection of copyright and the rights of performers in respect of dramatic, choreographic and musical works; memorandum prepared by the Secretariats.
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Theatrical production
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Thomson (France)
Les Vidéodisques
Topology
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
Torture
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Tourism
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Trade
Interdependence and co-operation in tomorrow's world: a symposium marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the OECD
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Trade unions
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Traditional cultures
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage; vision from the African horizon.
Traditional music
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
Traditional societies
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Trainers
Science journalism training in Asia
Training
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Training centres
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
World directory: journalistic training centres
Training courses
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Development of writing for children
Education, training, research and fellowship opportunities in space science and technology and its applications: a directory
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)
Rural radio in Mauritania
Science journalism training in Asia
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)
Training methods
Science journalism training in Asia
Transcription
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Translations
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Wider use of the Russian language; report by the Director-General.
Translators
Books and reading in Tanzania
Transmitters
Questionnaire on statistics of radio and television broadcasting in 1985
Transnational corporations
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Géopolitique de l'information
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Technology acquisition under alternative arrangements with transnational corporations: selected industrial case studies in Thailand
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Transnational data flow
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Transport
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Transport and Communications Decade in Africa, 1978-1988
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Treaties
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Tunisia
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Turkey
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Tutu, Desmond Mpilo
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in South Africa
Two-way communication
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
U C C
See: **Universal Copyright Convention**
U E R
See: **European Broadcasting Union**
Uganda
Des Langues et des États
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
UK
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Art et éducation
The British film catalogue: 1895-1985; a reference guide
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
Cinéma et télévision
Distance higher education and the adult learner
Éducation populaire; objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale

Handbook of information technology and office systems
Imperialism and popular culture
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Information technology and economic prospects
Inside Information: a door to the future?
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
International television flow in West Europe
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Science education and information transfer
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

UK. Dept of Education and Science
Inside Information: a door to the future?

UN
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook

UN and Specialized Agencies
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
The Law and regulation of international space communication
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction

UN Charter
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction

UN Conference on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries, Buenos Aires, 1978
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.

UN Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, Vienna, 1986
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.

UN. General Assembly, 41st session, 1986
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

UN. General Assembly. Special session, 1986
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa

UN University (Japan)
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Underdevelopment
Voie libre pour monde multiple

Understanding
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais

Underwater archaeology
The Amphora war: looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread: how can it be stopped?

Underwater technology
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales

UNDP
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Unesco–40th anniversary
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Unesco in retrospect and prospect

Unesco–Aims and activities
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States, Khartoum, 1987
Working document.
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
International Programme for the Development of Communication
International social science: the Unesco experience
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe: report.
Unesco in retrospect and prospect
Visages changeants de la presse écrite: actes du colloque de Bruxelles

Unesco awards and honours
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education.
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.

Unesco clubs
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.

Unesco Computerized Documentation System/Integrated Set of Information Systems
See: **CDS/ISIS**

Unesco–Conferences and meetings
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Unesco–Constitution
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.

Unesco coupons
List of main suppliers participating in the Unesco coupons programme

Unesco–Decentralization
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.

Unesco. Executive Board, 120th session, 1984. Temporary Committee
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.

Unesco. Executive Board, 121st session, 1985. Temporary Committee
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.

Unesco. Executive Board, 122nd session, Paris and Sofia, 1985. Temporary Committee
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.

Unesco. Executive Board
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee

Report.
Unesco. General Conference
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. General Conference–Rules of procedure
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Unesco–History
International social science: the Unesco experience
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the commemorative ceremony celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the founding of Unesco.
Unesco Household Survey Model
Report of testing and application of the Unesco survey model in the Yogyakarta area of Indonesia
Unesco–Medium-term plan, 1984-1989
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Unesco–Medium-term plan, 1990-1995
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco–Organization and methods of work
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco–Politicization
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco Prize for Peace Education
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education.
Unesco–Programme and budget, 1984-1985
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
Unesco–Programme and budget, 1986-1987
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Wider use of the Russian language; report by the Director-General.
Unesco–Programme and budget, 1988-1989
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Wider use of the Russian language; report by the Director-General.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco–Programme and budget–Evaluation
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco–Public information
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco–Publications
International Commission for a Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind. Bureau and the Chief Editors of the Volumes, 5th meeting, Paris, 1986
Final report.
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Wider use of the Russian language; report by the Director-General.
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Unesco–Publications and documents
List of Unesco Secretariat main series documents, 1947-1971; in chronological order by department/sector
Unesco–Regional Offices
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco–Relations with Associate Members
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Unesco–Relations with intergovernmental organizations
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Relations with the International Organization of Space Communications (INTERSPUTNIK).
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report
Unesco–Relations with Member States
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them upon the Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Legal Committee
Initial special reports submitted by Member States on the action taken by them to give effect to the Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Statistics on the Production and Distribution of Books, Newspapers and Periodicals; item 8.1 of the agenda; initial report.
Une. o's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Unesco–Relations with Member States–Contributions
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country

Unesco–Relations with National Commissions
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Unesco and co-operation in Europe
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Unesco–Relations with non-governmental organizations
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the celebration to mark the centenary of the creation of Esperanto.
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the Prize of the International Organization of Journalists to Jean-Paul Kauffman.
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Preliminary report by the Director-General concerning the Draft Programme and budget for 1988-1989.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco's contribution to the development of co-operation in the Europe region and to the implementation of the relevant provisions of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Helsinki, 1975: report

Unesco–Relations with non-Member States
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.

Unesco–Relations with Permanent Delegates
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.

Unesco–Relations with UN and Specialized Agencies
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Contribution de l'Unesco à la mise en oeuvre du Programme d'action des Nations Unies pour le redressement économique et le développement de l'Afrique, 1986-1990
The Economic situation in Africa
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
International social science: the Unesco experience
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Special Committee
Report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Report by the Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication.
Report of the Director-General on the sixth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Those Responsible for Economic Planning of Member States in Latin America and the Caribbean (MINEDLAC VI).
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

Unesco–Staff–Retirement and pensions
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.

Unesco–Working languages
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Wider use of the Russian language; report by the Director-General.

Unesco/IPDC Prize for Rural Communication, 1987
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.

Unesco/UNEP International Environmental Education Programme
Unesco/UNEP International Congress on Environmental Education and Training, Moscow, 1987
The Role of conventional media and new communication technologies in promoting environmental information and education.

UNFDAC
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.

UNIDO
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
See: **USSR**

UNISIST
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

United Kingdom
See: **UK**
United Nations
See: **UN**
United Nations Development Programme
See: **UNDP**
United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa
See: **ECA**
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean
See: **ECLAC**
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control
See: **UNFDAC**
United Nations Industrial Development Organization
See: **UNIDO**
United Nations Joint Inspection Unit
See: **JIU**
United Republic of Cameroon
See: **Cameroon UR**
United Republic of Tanzania
See: **Tanzania UR**
United States of America
See: **USA**
Universal Copyright Convention
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
International conventions and copyright/neighbouring rights legislation
Satellite and cable television: international protection
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.
Universal Declaration of Human Rights
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Universal education
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Universal Esperanto Association
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the celebration to mark the centenary of the creation of Esperanto.
Université nationale du Za'ire. Institut supérieur de développement rural
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Universities
L'Âme désarmée
Art et éducation
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaïre – (mission)
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
University courses
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
University curriculum
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)
University extension
Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education (proposed)
Towards a Commonwealth of learning: a proposal to create the University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in Distance Education
UNRWA/Unesco Institute of Education (Lebanon)
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
Unwritten languages
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
Language, identity and communication
Urban areas
Examination reform in Kenya
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
Urban sociology
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.
Urbanization
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Uruguay
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
USA
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
L'Âme désarmée
American cinematographer manual
ASTD training video directory
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 28th, Stockholm, 1985
Proceedings.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Distance higher education and the adult learner
La Educación en nutrición en el decenio de 1980
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
Inter-American Press Association, 39th General Assembly, Lima, 1983
(Proceedings).
The International politics of new information technology
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
New International Information and Communication Order; sourcebook
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
The 1987 satellite directory
Panorama of audiovisual archives; a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Teaching and the case method; text, cases, and readings
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
Today's American: how free?
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
USSR
CASTAFRICA II, Arusha, Tanzania UR, 1987
Intra-African and inter-regional scientific and technological co-operation.
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
New International Information and Communication Order; sourcebook
An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Utopia
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication
Value systems
L'Âme désarmée
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?

Le Manuel scolaire et le système éducatif: actes du colloque
Venezuela
Learning and development: a global perspective
Verbal communication
Exercises in teaching communication
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais
Vernacular languages
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle
Des Langues et des États
VHD: Video high density
Les Vidéodisques
Video cassettes
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States - (mission)
Finnish media utilization, 1987
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Les Nouveaux médias
Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
Portapak production techniques
Les Vidéodisques
Video discs
L'Art et les nouveaux médias
CD-ROM standards: the book
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
New technologies in language learning
Preservation and restoration of moving images and sound
Les Vidéodisques
Video equipment
Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
Portapak production techniques
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Les Vidéodisques
Video games
New technologies in language learning
Video recorders
Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Portapak production techniques
Les Vidéodisques
Video recordings
The Amphora war: looting of ancient shipwrecks is widespread: how can it be stopped?
Educational media in retrospect
L'Enfant dans l'image
International TV and video guide, 1987
New technologies in language learning
Portapak production techniques
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment.
Video tape recordings
ASTD training video directory
Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States - (mission)
Meeting of Experts on Regional Co-operation in Unesco Cultural Activities in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, 1987
Report.
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Science education and information transfer
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings
Les Vidéodisques
Videotex
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
New technologies in language learning
Les Nouveaux médias
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation
Télécommunications sur IBM-PC
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Violence
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985
Visual arts
International flows of selected cultural goods
Visual communication
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Visual learning
ASTD training video directory
Visual materials
ASTD training video directory
Vocabularies
Film vocabulary
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications; working document
Traité de coédition et de coproduction internationales
Vocational education
See: **Technical and vocational education**
Vocational guidance
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.
Vocational training
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Voluntary contributions
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 7th session, Paris, 1986
Final report.
Intergovernmental Council of the International Programme for the Development of Communication, 8th session, Paris, 1987
Budget for 1987-1988 including financial position of the Special Account.
Draft final report.
Final report.
Final report.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
W H L
See: **World Heritage List**
War
Géopolitique de l'information
WARC-ORB-85: World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary Satellite Orbit and the Planning of Space Services Utilizing it, Geneva, 1985
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 29th, Innsbruck, Austria, 1986
Proceedings.
Waste treatment
The Private provision of public services in developing countries
Water resources
Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water
Water supply
The Private provision of public services in developing countries
West Africa
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Western Europe
L'Âme désarmée
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
L'Histoire au jour le jour, 1944-1985
Information technology and economic prospects
International telecommunications markets, production, and trade
International television flow in West Europe
New International Information and Communication Order; sourcebook
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Visages changeants de la presse écrite; actes du colloque de

Bruxelles

Wittgenstein, Ludwig
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais

Women
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in South Africa
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh

Women and development
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Unesco. Director-General, Deputy, 1986- (Bonnecorse, M. de)
Address by Michel de Bonnecorse, Deputy Director-General of Unesco, on the occasion of the award of the IPDC-Unesco Prize for Rural Communication.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Women and peace
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Women in politics
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Womens education
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Womens employment
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions

Womens participation
Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television
Training and information for upgrading women's roles in development: South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO): Namibia – (mission). Project findings and recommendations
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador

Womens rights
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.

Womens status
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the official ceremony for the awarding of the 1987 Unesco Prize for Peace Education.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions

Womens studies
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985

Womens suffrage
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986

Word processing
Le Livre de la micro-édition
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Words (morphology)
Eloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images

"Work on various aspects of Arab/Islamic culture"
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Report of the Bureau on questions that, according to the decision of the Board (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1, paragraph 2 (c)), do not appear to require debate.

Workers education
Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning

Working women
Unesco publications concerning the status of women: annotated bibliography for the period 1965-1985
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador

World Congress on Youth, Barcelona, Spain, 1985
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.

World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Recent decisions and activities of the Organizations of the United Nations System of relevance to the work of Unesco.
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

World Heritage Convention
See **Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage**

World Heritage Fund
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986. Programme and External Relations Commission
Report.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

"World heritage list"
Unesco. Executive Board, 125th session, 1986
Fifteenth report by the Director-General on the follow-up action taken on recommendations made by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987. Commission IV
Report.

World peace Congress, Copenhagen, 1986
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen

World problems
Conference of International Non-governmental Organizations in Consultative Relationship (Categories A and B) with Unesco, 20th, Paris, 1986
Resolutions.
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde
Unesco. Director-General, 1987- (Mayor, F.)
Mañana siempre es tarde.
World Science Information System
See: **UNISIST**
World war
A Thousand paper cranes
Writers
The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch
A Handbook for African writers
Written languages
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
Language, identity and communication
Yearbooks
Les Droits de l'homme dans le monde arabe: rapport annuel, 1986
International TV and video guide, 1987
The Korean press, 1986
Resumen estadistico de la Unesco, 1985: datos por paises sobre la educación, la ciencia y la tecnologia, la cultura y la comunicación
Unesco statistical digest, 1986: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical digest, 1987: a statistical summary of data on education, science and technology, culture and communication, by country
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1986
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1987
World telecommunications fact book, 1987-1988
Yemen
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
The Private provision of public services in developing countries
Youth
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication; report.
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
The Library, doorway to international understanding; role of books and reading
Meeting of Governmental and Non-governmental Officials Responsible for Programmes of Youth Exchanges, Rome, 1987
Youth exchange.
Youth profile: Thailand
Youth activities
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Répertoire des intervenants internationaux du Québec, 1986
A Thousand paper cranes
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Youth profile: Thailand
Youth clubs
A Thousand paper cranes
Youth employment
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Youth participation
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Youth profile: Thailand
Youth unemployment
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Unesco's contribution to International Youth Year and to the promotion of its future objectives; report by the Director-General.
Yugoslavia
Distance higher education and the adult learner
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Zaire
Actions concrètes de développement endogène dans les domaines de compétence de l'Unesco
Développement de l'Institut des musées nationaux du Zaïre – (mission). Résultats et recommandations du projet
Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaïre – (mission)
Des Langues et des États
Zambia
A la recherche du temps des femmes: communication, éducation, rythmes de vie
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Zamenhof, Lazarus Ludovic
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Address by Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the celebration to mark the centenary of the creation of Esperanto.
Zimbabwe
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Science education and information transfer
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.
Zimbabwe. National Commission for Unesco
Unesco. General Conference, 24th session, 1987
Republic of Zimbabwe: report.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS AND PUBLICATIONS IN THE FIELD OF MASS COMMUNICATION, 1986-1987

PERSONAL NAME INDEX

Abbey, David S.
The Exhibit as educator
Adda, Serge
Manuel d'évaluation et planification de projets culturels: esquisses méthodologiques et études de cas
Agostini, Angelo
Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986
Aïtmatov, Chinghiz Torekulovich
The Influence of information technology on the economic and cultural life of Soviet Central Asia
Aldershoff, Lidy
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
Amor, Adlai J.
Science journalism training in Asia
Apronti, Eric O.
Politique culturelle nationale: Guinée Bissau – (mission)
Arjomand, Saïd Amir
Social change and movements of revitalization in contemporary Islam
Arnaldo, Carlos A.
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Évaluation du projet Radio éducative: Cap Vert – (mission)
Bajpai, U.S.
Unesco in retrospect and prospect
Bakis, Henry
Géopolitique de l'information
Balle, Francis
Les Nouveaux médias
Barrère, Patrick
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle
Barrows, Leland C.
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education
Bate, Stephen de
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Bendix, Eva
Eyes see what eyes want to see: Western media and the peace movement; what actually happened at the World Peace Congress in Copenhagen
Berger, Charles R.
Handbook of communication science
Berger, René
Atelier expérimental de formation à l'utilisation des techniques audiovisuelles (vidéo, télématique) comme instruments de création dans le domaine des arts plastiques. Offenbach, Germany FR, 1987
Changements technologiques et nouvelle dimension esthétique: l'interface avec la machine; document de travail.
Berlin, Mark L.
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
Bevilis, Jacky
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
An Audiovisual training feature to plead the cause of creators: the S.A.C.E.M. experiment.
Bgoya, Walter
Books and reading in Tanzania
Bismuth, Yves
Droit de l'informatique: éléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens
Blackburn, David A.
The Technical database: storage, recovery and utilization of industrial and engineering data
Blonstein, Larry
Communications satellites: the technology of space communications
Bloom, Allan
L'Âme désarmée
Blumler, Jay G.
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
Bodard, Nicolas
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Perspective historique du rôle des sciences sociales et humaines à l'Unesco.
Boisseau, Marc
Le RNIS: nature et enjeux des normes
Boss, Richard W.
Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centres
Bourges, Hervé
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Braham, Abdelwahed
Projet des presses universitaires et scolaires d'Afrique (PUSAF): République de Côte d'Ivoire – (mission)
Braun, Agnes
International Symposium on the Right of Women to Education with a View to their Access to Employment, Paris, 1987
Reference document no. 1.
Briat, Martine
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
Briot, René
Les Techniques cinématographiques
Brotman, Stuart N.
The Telecommunications deregulation sourcebook
Broussaud, Georges
Les Vidéodisques
Cachia, Francis
The Museum as a medium of cross-cultural communication
Cahart, Patrice
Le Livre français a-t-il un avenir? Rapport au Ministre de la culture et de la communication
Camargo, Nelly de
Women in media management and decision-making: a study of radio in Ecuador
Casley, Dennis J.
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Cavanagh, John
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales
Cawkell, A.E.
Handbook of information technology and office systems
Cayrol, Alain
La Programmation neuro-linguistique P.N.L.: des techniques nouvelles pour favoriser l'évolution personnelle et professionnelle
Chaffee, Steven H.
Handbook of communication science
Chailley, Marguerite
Le "Petit écran" et l'école
Chaker, Mustapha
Administration participative et développement endogène
Chandler, Dale
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh
Chapman, Graham P.
International television flow in West Europe
Cheresky, Isidoro
Technical Consultation on the Co-ordination of Education Policies and Plans with Those in the Fields of Technology, Culture and Communication, Paris, 1986
États et acteurs sociaux dans l'articulation des politiques et plans de l'éducation, de la culture et de la communication: une réflexion sur la situation dans les pays industrialisés.
Chesnais, Pierre
The Rome Convention: twenty-five years later
Chisman, Dennis G.
Unesco sourcebook for out-of-school science and technology education
Cho, Sung-ok
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Christensen, Carl Roland
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings
Christnacht, Alain
La Nouvelle-Calédonie
Claasen, Daniel van R.
Unesco/COMAR Training Workshop on the Application of Digital

Remote Sensing Techniques in Coral Reef, Oceanographic and Estuarine Studies, Townsville, Australia, 1985
The Application of digital remote sensing techniques in coral reef, oceanographic and estuarine studies; report.

Clairmonte, Frédéric
Alcool et pouvoir des transnationales

Cloutier, Jean
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles

Coldevin, Gary
Perspectives on communication for rural development

Colin, Roland
Social communication and the participation of people in development: tradition and modernity
Strategies for endogenous development

Coll, David C.
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions

Collins, Valerie A.C.
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment

Colombet, Claude
World Congress on Education and Information in the Field of Copyright, Paris, 1987
Major principles of copyright and neighbouring rights in the world: a comparative law approach.

Corral Beltrán, Milagros del
Spanish Draft Intellectual Property Law: brief notes

Crean, Susan M.
Women in broadcast management: a case-study of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programme of equal opportunity

Cristóvão, Fernando Alves
Return ticket: the Brazilian arts make a 'come-back' to Portugal

Croze, Hervé
Droit de l'informatique: eléments de droit à l'usage des informaticiens

Cudicio, Catherine
Comprendre la P.N.L.: la programmation neurolinguistique, outil de communication

Curien, Pierre
Télécommunications sur IBM-PC

Cvjetičanin, Biserka
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène

Dalibard, Jacques
The Canadian experience in heritage preservation

Davies, Gillian
Twenty-five years of the Rome Convention: a tribute to its success

Dennison, W.F.
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice

Detmers, Fred H.
American cinematographer manual

Dewetter, Jaroslav
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia

Diagne, Pathé
La Langue, instrument de communication entre les cultures et dans son rapport avec l'identité culturelle

Dichanz, Horst
Elektronische Stimulation forschenden Lernens: Perspektiven universitärer Mediennutzung

Dieuzeide, Henri
Réinventer la technologie de l'éducation

Dixon, Bernard
Books and films: powerful media for science popularization

Djabar, A.
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia

Dragan, Joan
Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie

Dressler, Fritz
La Micro-édition selon Seybold

Dumont, Bernard
Le Téléchargement de logiciels pour l'éducation

Dusclaud, Michel
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales

Dutton, William H.
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications

Dyson, Stephen T.
French/English glossary on Spot, remote sensing and their applications: working document

Edmunds, Robert A.
The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of information technology

Efimov, Alexander S.
Unesco, Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.

Egly, Max
L'Utilisation de la télévision scolaire au Niger, en Côte d'Ivoire et au Sénégal

Ely, Donald P.
Educational technology and mass media; special issue

Enckevort, Ger van
Distance higher education and the adult learner

Estivals, Danièle
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche; Métiers du livre; Bibliologie

Estivals, Robert
Répertoire des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche; Métiers du livre; Bibliologie

Eymery, Gérard
Les Nouveaux médias

Fahim, Fawzia
Professional women in Egyptian radio and television

Fenati, Barbara
Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986

Fernando, Lloyd S.
Development planning in Sri Lanka: a study of innovative methods and approaches used

Ferry, Jean Marc
Habermas, l'éthique de la communication

Feuerstein, Marie Thérèse
Partners in evaluation: evaluating development and community programmes with participants

Finn, James
Today's American: how free?

Foote, Dennis
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition

Frambourt, Denis
Establishing an audiovisual documentation system: Arab Gulf States – (mission)

Fraser, Colin
Education through entertainment: the British radio drama series, "The Archers – an everyday story of country folk"
Pioneering a new approach to communication in rural areas: the Peruvian experience with video for training at grassroots level
A Rural communication system for development in Mexico's tropical lowlands

Fugelsang, Andreas
The Paradigm of communication in development: from knowledge transfer to community participation; lessons from the Grameen Bank, Bangladesh

Futagami, Shigenari
Educational media in retrospect

Gaffney, John
Interpretations of violence: the Handsworth riots of 1985

Gallagher, Margaret
Women and media decision-making: the invisible barriers

Gallouédec-Genuys, Françoise
Administration participative et développement endogène

Geretschlaeger, Ingrid
International annotated bibliography on media education

Ghafoor, Abdul
Innovative methods and approaches used in social development planning in Pakistan

Gibbs, James
A Handbook for African writers

Gifford, Denis
The British film catalogue: 1895-1985; a reference guide

Giordan, André
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation

Goeyvaerts, Cornelia
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries

Gonod, Pierre F.
Science et technologie: République démocratique populaire Lao – (mission)

Gonzales Manet, Enrique
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook

Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich
Perestroïka: vues neuves sur notre pays et le monde

Gostkowski, Zygmunt
Integrated approach to indicators for science and technology

Gould, Peter R.
International television flow in West Europe

Gourévitch, Jean Paul
L'Enfant dans l'image

Goyal, D.R.
Non-alignment: concept and concerns
Gravel, Denis
La Formation en communication audiovisuelle: situation présente et orientations possibles
Greimas, Algirdas Julien
International Meeting of Social and Human Scientists, Paris, 1987
Nouveaux développements dans les sciences du langage.
Gritti, Jules
L'Enjeu de la communication mondiale
Grjebine, Lois
Reporting on prostitution: the media, women and prostitution in India, Malaysia and the Philippines
Grolier, Eric de
Au-delà de Babel: origine, évolution et perspectives de la diversification linguistique
Gueye, Alassane
Consultation en imprimerie: Djibouti – (mission)
Guillaume, Marc
L'État des sciences sociales en France
Gunter, Barrie
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Guzman, Raul P. de
Administration participative et développement endogène
Habermas, Jürgen
Logique des sciences sociales et autres essais
Halloran, James Dermot
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
Hanford, Anne
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Hansen, Abby J.
Teaching and the case method: text, cases, and readings
Harrison, Helen P.
The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
Hay, Tony
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
Henningham, J.P.
Ethnic minorities in Australian media
Heyneman, Stephen P.
The Quality of education and economic development
Highton, David
When the programme's over: from adult literacy to Live Aid – the story of broadcasting support services
Hoskins, John
Satellites international
Huang Shiqi
The Impact of technology on education in China
Huppert, Remi
Developing human resources of the book industry: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Husband, Charles
Mass media, communication policy and ethnic minorities: an appraisal of current theory and practice
Huynh Cao Tri
Administration participative et développement endogène
Strategies for endogenous development
Ingle, Henry T.
New media, old media: the technologies of international development
Irukwu, Enoh
Women in Nigerian broadcasting: a study of their access to decision-making positions
Iskandar, A.
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy, and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Israel, Ronald C.
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Iton, Sybil
A Survey into the reading habits of the Jamaican people: users and potential users of the public library service: Jamaica – (mission)
Ivacic, Pero
The Non-aligned countries pool their news
Jansky, Donald M.
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Jerome, Fred
Media Resource Services: getting scientists and the media together
Jeruchim, Michel C.
Communication satellites in the geostationary orbit
Johari, A. Rajab
Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system
Johnson, Jeffery H.
International television flow in West Europe
Johnston, Ann
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Jones, Marcia
Learning about the media: media education and communication research
Joshi, S.R.
Invisible barriers: women at senior levels in Indian television
Jussawalla, Meheroo
Telecommunication economics and international regulatory policy: an annotated bibliography
Jyrkiäinen, Jyrki
Finnish/Soviet Seminar on Problems of Communication Research, 4th, Tampere, Finland, 1985
City, way of life, social functions of mass communication: report.
Kanjanapan, Wilawan
Youth profile: Thailand
Kelly, George W.
Upgrading of book publishing programme: Thailand – (mission)
Kelm, Ellen Jakes
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Khan, Rahat Nabi
The Third industrial revolution: an economic overview
Kimbel, Dieter
Information technology and economic prospects
Klajn, Rihard
Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1
Kleinwächter, Wolfgang
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe: report.
Kobayashi, Yoshikuni
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Konaré, Alpha Oumar
Cultural co-operation among developing countries
Meeting of the Working Group for the Preparation of a Plan of Action for Safeguarding the Non-physical Heritage, Paris, 1987
For a strategy to safeguard the non-physical heritage; vision from the African horizon.
Kotite, Phyllis
The Coordination of education policies and plans with those in the fields of science, technology, culture and communication: a survey of experiences in countries of the Arab Region
Kraemer, Kenneth L.
Wired cities: shaping the future of communications
Krol, Stanley
Annali della riforma: sintesi delle ricerche 1977-1986
Kubka, Jiri
Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists, 1
Kumar, Krishna
Project monitoring and evaluation in agriculture
Laing, Mack
Can the mass media help increase developing countries' scientific literacy?
Lalisse, Alain
Le Livre de la micro-édition
Lauglo, Jon
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Laurent, Philippe
Répertoire des sources d'information francophones pour le développement
Lauria White, Rita
The Law and regulation of international space communication
Le Du, Bernard
Le Livre de la micro-édition
Lee, Sul H.
Pricing and costs of monographs and serials: national and international issues
Lengyel, Peter
International social science: the Unesco experience
Le Thanh Khoi
Strategies for endogenous development

Lévy, Bernard Henri
Éloge des intellectuels
Levy, Wayne
Portapak production techniques
Lewis, Peter M.
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Linsky, Martin
Impact: how the press affects federal policymaking
Lo Jacomo, François
Plurilinguisme et communication
Lopez Dominguez, L.H.
Formulación de una política cultural y de comunicación: El Salvador – (misión)
Lumwamu, François
Études de faisabilité de la coproduction de matériels de lecture en Lingala et en Kikongo
Lundgren-Turiaf, Simone
Programme of exchanges between educators of migrant workers in the host countries and educators in the countries of origin: synthesis of reports
Macioti, Manfredo
The Economic and legal dimensions of invention
Mackenzie, John M.
Imperialism and popular culture
McLuhan, Herbert Marshall
The Yestermorrow of the book
McPhail, Brenda M.
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
McPhail, Thomas L.
Canadian developments in telecommunications: an overview of significant contributions
Telecom 2000: Canada's telecommunications future
Mahon, F.W.
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Mancini, Paolo
Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV
Mansell, Robin E.
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Marchand, Marie
Les Paradis informationnels: du Minitel aux services de communication du futur
Marope, Mmantsetsa P.T.
Education in Botswana, 1981-86 with Swedish support
Marshall, Stewart
Exercises in teaching communication
Maruszewska, Ewa
Ministry of Education publications: Botswana – (mission)
Masmoudi, Mustapha
Voie libre pour monde multiple
Meadows, Jack
The Growth of science popularization: a historical sketch
Mélet, Robert
Technologies et méthodes de formation
Melody, William H.
Information and communication technologies: social science research and training
Ménard, R.
Ethnomusicologie: Zaire – (mission)
Ménégaux, Jean Michel
Telecommunications sur IBM-PC
Meron, Theodor
Human rights in international law: legal and policy issues
Mialaret, Gaston
La Psycho-pédagogie
Michel, Andrée
Down with stereotypes! Eliminating sexism from children's literature and school textbooks
Millé, Antonio
The Rome Convention in the context of technology and legal change
Miquel, Jean Pierre
Le Théâtre et les jours...: réflexions sur une pratique
Montiel, Edgar
Administration participative et développement endogène
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Moravia, Alberto
The Image and the word
Mosteshar, S. Alexander
Satellite and cable television: international protection
Moulds, Michael
International index to film periodicals, 1985: an annotated guide
Mowlana, Hamid
Global information and world communication: new frontiers in international relations
Mpogolo, Zakayo J.
Evaluation of the literacy campaign: The People's Republic of Mozambique – (mission)
Mtatifikolo, Fidelis P.
Evaluation of social action projects and programmes in Tanzania: a critical review of the designs, methods and techniques with suggestions for improvements
Muller, Françoise
Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Murphy, Brian M.
The International politics of new information technology
Murphy, Peter James
The Human-technological interface: an analysis of a satellite telecommunication learning environment
Nestvogel, Renate
Frauen, Bildung und Entwicklung
Ngalasso, Mwatha Musanji
Des Langues et des États
Noda, Toshiyasu
The Methods and approaches used in development planning in Japan
Nooten, S.I. van
Film vocabulary
Nordenstreng, Kaarle
New International Information and Communication Order: sourcebook
Seminar on Confidence-building in the Non-military Field, 1st, Leipzig, German DR, 1986
International communication and confidence-building in Europe: report.
Useful recollections: excursion into the history of the international movement of journalists, 1
Noyau, K.
Further development of distance education in the department of non-formal education of the government of Botswana – (mission)
Oksanen, Matti
Finnish media utilization, 1987
Ørjasaeter, Tordis
Disabled characters in search of an author
Ortega, Carlos
Administration participative et développement endogène
L'Expérience des changements politiques, économiques, sociaux et culturels au Pérou entre 1968 et 1980
Ould Daddah, Turkia
Administration participative et développement endogène
Paik, Sun-bok
A Study on technical cooperation between East African countries and the Republic of Korea
Panandiker, V.A. Pai
Administration participative et développement endogène
Paradis, Andrée G.
The Press and cultural heritage preservation: a Canadian perspective
Paranaguá, Paulo Antonio
"Cinema Novo": a cultural revolution on the screen
Parker, J. Stephen
Information consultants in action
Passek, Jean Loup
Dictionnaire du cinéma français
Paterson, Richard
International TV and video guide, 1987
Paxman, John M.
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health
Pearce, Douglas E.
Guia para la formulacion de planes y administracion de proyectos gubernamentales de textos de estudio: con énfasis especial en los factores de reducción de costos
Pearlman, Corinne
Media & power: from Marconi to Murdoch: a graphic guide
Pearsall, Ronald
Music by proxy: the invention and evolution of mechanical music
Peers, Dave
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Pelton, Joseph N.
Satellites international
Pentney, William F.
Human rights and freedoms in Canada: cases, notes and materials
Pereira, Roberto Souto
Introduction d'un système informatisé pour récuperation d'information: rapport

Petryanov-Sokolov, Igor
An Open book: a Soviet recipe for promoting the reading habit
Pichler, Marie Helen
Copyright problems of satellite and cable television in Europe
Pigeat, Henri
Le Nouveau désordre mondial de l'information
Ploman, Edward Wilhelm
Learning and development: a global perspective
Plomp, Tjeerd
Educational technology and mass media: special issue
Popescu-Bredicini, Angela
Le Livre et la lecture en Roumanie
Prick, L.G.M.
Teacher education
Quéau, Philippe
Éloge de la simulation: de la vie des langues à la synthèse des images
Querre, François
Rural radio in Mauritania
Rasse, Paul
Culture, éducation, communication scientifique et évaluation
Rembe, Rolf
Authors and performers: equal contribution, equal protection
Reyes Torres, Miguel
Education of television audiences: nature and objectives
Ricard, Alain
Des Langues et des États
Richards, Beryl
Say it with video: a guide to audiovisual campaigning
Richey, Rita
The Theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design
Rizza, Nora
Immagini di televisione: strategie di orientamento del consumo televisivo
Roberts, Steven
International directory of telecommunications: market trends, companies, statistics, and personnel
Roca, Zoran
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène
Ronci, Donatella
Echi di economia: la cultura industriale nella stampa e in TV
Roper, John
European aid to third world media: a survey of assistance by the Commission of the European Community and its Member States to the media in developing countries
Roszak, Theodore
The Cult of information: the folklore of computers and the true art of thinking
Roth, Gabriel Joseph
The Private provision of public services in developing countries
Sadler, Brian S.
Communication strategies for heightening awareness of water
Saintville, Dominique
Archives audiovisuelles et information: Maroc – (mission)
Panorama of audiovisual archives: a contribution of international film and video archive practice
Salazar, Mario
Recuerdos de una semilla
Santosa, A.
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Sasson, Albert
New technologies and development: science and technology as factors of change: impact of recent and foreseeable scientific and technological progress on the evolution of societies, especially in the developing countries
Sathirathai, Surakiart
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Sauvant, Karl P.
International transactions in services: the politics of transborder data flows
Trade and foreign direct investment in data services
Schafer, D. Paul
Cultural development and policy: Commonwealth of the Bahamas – (mission)
Scharff, L.
Contribution to the pre-feasibility study for the Arab Information Systems Network (ARIS-NET): League of Arab States – (mission)
Schmidt, William D.
Learning resources programs that make a difference: a source of ideas and models from exemplary programs in the field
Schneider, Bertrand
Colloque valeurs éthiques, éducation et humanisme moderne, Royaumont, France, 1986
A la recherche d'une sagesse pour le monde: quel rôle pour les valeurs éthiques dans l'éducation?
Schumm, Siegfried
Unesco. Executive Board, 126th session, 1987
Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system.
Schuursma, Rolf L.
The Archival appraisal of sound recordings and related materials: a RAMP study with guidelines
Schuwer, Philippe
Traité de coédition et de coproduction internationales
Schwartz, Ed
The Educator's handbook to interactive videodisc
Schwerin, Julie
CD-ROM standards: the book
Seybold, John
La Micro-édition selon Seybold
Sharma, D.V.
Learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education at the basic level in India
Shaw, Willard D.
Higher education via satellite: the Indonesian distance education satellite system
Shenton, Ken
Challenges in educational management: principles into practice
Shiozaki, Yozo
A 'Communications society'
Sieber, Ulrich
Computer-related crime: analysis of legal policy
Sihombing, U.
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Šimek, Milan
Cultural policy in Czechoslovakia
Simpson, W.A.
Ancient history in ROEAP publishing
Sinada, Mamoun
Unesco. Director-General, 1974- (M'Bow, A.M.)
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the closing meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States.
Addresses by Mamoun Sinada, Minister of Culture and Information of Sudan, and Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow, Director-General of Unesco, at the opening meeting of the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies in the Arab States (ARABCOM).
Sivry, Jean Michel
Examen des besoins et analyse des possibilités de formation et de développement des ressources humaines de l'industrie du livre au Zaire – (mission)
Smith, Roger B.
The Twenty-first century corporation
Snow, Marcellus S.
Telecommunication economics and international regulatory policy: an annotated bibliography
Snyder, Frederick E.
Third World attitudes toward international law: an introduction
Somerset, H.C.A.
Examination reform in Kenya
Soubeyrol, Jacques
Enjeux technologiques et relations internationales
Stoneman, Paul
Information technology and economic prospects
Sudrajat, P.
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Sussman, Leonard R.
Today's American: how free?
Suyono
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Svennevig, Michael
Behind and in front of the screen: television's involvement with family life
Svob-Dokić, Nada
Interrelations entre le cadre national et l'environnement international: conception et pratique du développement endogène

Taylor, Charles
Science education and information transfer
Thomas, Alan M.
Learning and development: a global perspective
Thomas, D.L.
Survey on national standards on paper and ink to be used by the administration for records creation: a RAMP study with guidelines
Tiene, Drew
Educational media in retrospect
Todorovic, Aleksandar
Broadcasting video tape recording technology, pt. 1
Tognetti, Janet
Operational guidelines for social marketing projects in public health and nutrition
Tondut, Habib
Pour une politique nationale du livre: création d'un Conseil national du livre: Sénégal – (mission)
Triyadi
The Development of learning strategies for post-literacy and continuing education of the neo-literates in the perspective of lifelong education in Indonesia
Tulard, Jean
Dictionnaire du cinéma
Twining, John
Inside Information: a door to the future?
Tydeman, John
New media in Europe: satellites, cable, VCRs and videotex
Ueberschlag, Georges
Éducation populaire: objectif d'hier et d'aujourd'hui
Van Meerem, Leendert
Sport on television and sport-sponsorship
Varis, Tapio
Peace and communication
Vequaud, Yves
Filmstrips in extension and training: Burkina Faso
Vickery, Alina
Information science in theory and practice
Vickery, Brian Campbell
Information science in theory and practice
Viswam, S.
Unesco in retrospect and prospect
Vollmann, Wolfgang
Information exchange and publication in the field of higher education
Voorbach, J.T.
Teacher education
Vreg, France
International Congress on Human Rights Teaching, Information and Documentation, Valletta, 1987
Communication systems and the promotion of human rights: systems, programmes and methods of information related to human rights in Yugoslavia.
Webster, John
Desmond Tutu: crying in the wilderness; the struggle for justice in South Africa
Wedell, Eberhard George
Making broadcasting useful: the development of radio and television in Africa in the 1980s
Wells, Clare
The UN, Unesco and the politics of knowledge
White, Daphne Siev
The Quality of education and economic development
White, Harold M.
The Law and regulation of international space communication
Williams, Noel
Exercises in teaching communication
Yoo, Tae Ho
Integration of education, science, technology, culture and communication in development planning
Zettersten, Arne
New technologies in language learning
Zuckerman, Ruth Jane
Laws and policies affecting adolescent health